Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

JUNE 1948

38th YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Proprietors: ILIFFE & SONS LTD

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

Editor: H. F. SMITH

Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices:
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines).
Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

PUBLISHED MONTHLY
Price: 1/6

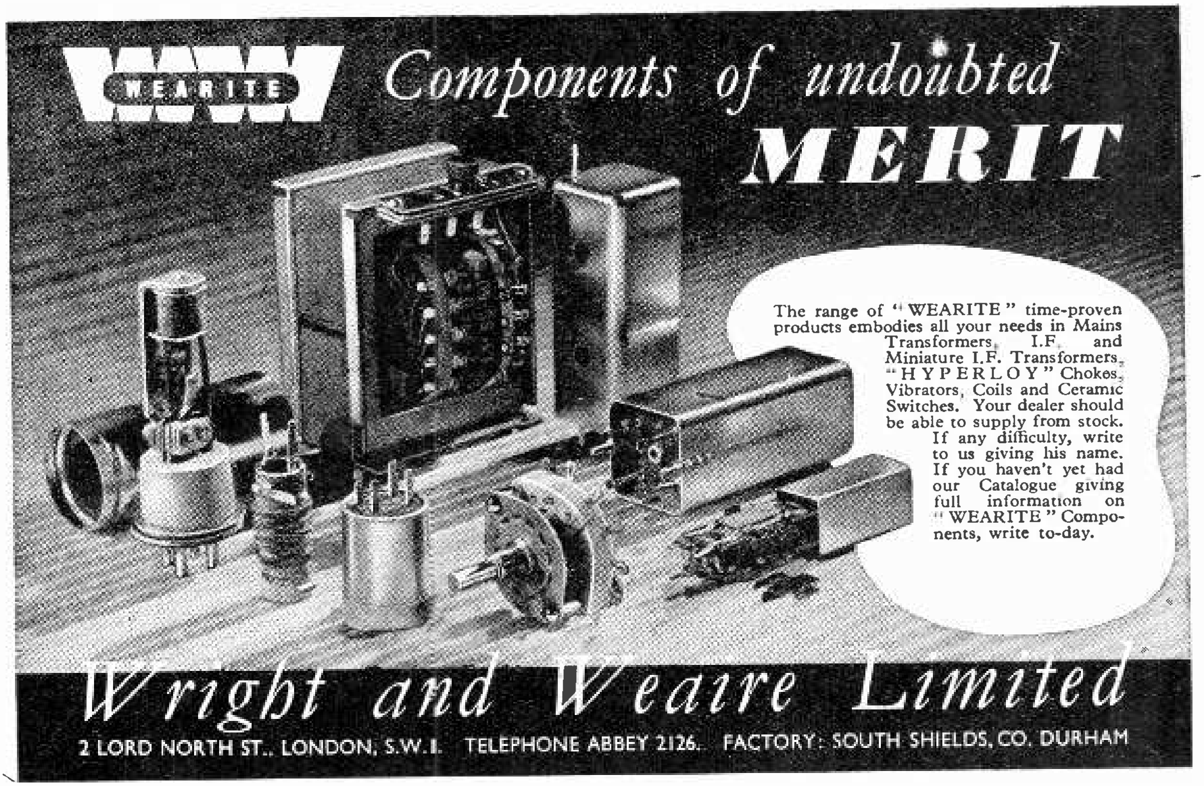
(Publication date 26th of preceding month)

Subscription Rate: 20/- per annum. Home and Abroad

Branch Offices:

Birmingham: King Edward House, New Street, 2.
Coventry: 8-10, Corporation Street.
Glasgow: 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.
Manchester: 260, Deansgate, 3.

In this Issue



Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

Vol. LIV. No. 6 June 1948

Extra-High-Frequency Broadcasting

IT is generally admitted that there are at present insufficient low- and medium-frequency channels to ensure reasonable broadcast coverage of this country, and few would contend that we are entitled in strict equity to any sensible increase in these bands when new allocations are made. Thus, it is clear that, sooner or later, regular transmissions must be carried out in the extra-high-frequency region—somewhere above 30 Mc/s.

If we accept the argument that E.H.F. broadcasting is a necessary—indeed, an inevitable—ancillary to the existing L.F. and M.F. system, what method is to be employed? The B.B.C. has made it clear that frequency modulation is preferred, and this system is to be used at the new experimental station to be built in Kent; also in the chain of stations that it is proposed ultimately to build for distributing the Third Programme throughout the country.

Problems of F.M. Reception

This decision was not reached hastily. Extensive and painstaking field tests were carried out, and a lengthy report (abstracted in *Wireless World* for October 1946) was published. A good case was made for F.M. transmission, but we think that the problems of reception were dismissed rather too summarily. Unfortunately, an F.M. receiver cannot be cheap; there is no F.M. equivalent to the crystal set, and apparently little hope that a simple but effective converter for adapting existing amplitude-modulation sets for F.M. can be produced. Judging from American experience, such adaptors as have been devised give poor quality, and, worse still, radiate heavy interference. Can this country, in its present economic condition, afford to equip itself for domestic F.M. reception on a large scale?

A much more serious matter is the question of receiver alignment. The performance of which F.M. transmission is undoubtedly capable cannot be realized to the full unless the receiver is correctly aligned; it seems doubtful if a reasonably priced set can be expected to retain its alignment, and consequently its ability to reject noise and to provide high-quality reproduction, without frequent and highly skilled attention. There is also the tuning problem; unless very costly automatic aids are provided, it is doubtful whether the ordinary listener will be able to adjust his set with sufficient accuracy.

Economics of A.M.

We do not suggest that the B.B.C. is wrong in setting up an experimental public F.M. service. One of the great advantages of our method of organizing broadcasting is that such experiments can be carried out effectively at an infinitesimal cost per listener. But we do think that, before embarking on a nation-wide F.M. service, another parallel experiment should be tried—amplitude-modulated E.H.F. This would involve much lower cost for receivers, and comparatively cheap and simple adaptor units could be used with existing sets. The need for specialized alignment techniques would disappear, and a high-quality alternative service would become available to a large number of those who justly complain at present of inadequate distribution of the Third Programme.

Even in America, its spiritual home, F.M. has not had everything entirely its own way. Some engineers there contend that the extra-high frequencies can be much more economically employed for broadcasting by the use of A.M., and we believe that several small-scale experiments have been made to test that theory. It is hoped to describe one of them in our pages shortly. A unified organization like the B.B.C. should be able to carry out more conclusive trials, and we hope that the attempt will be made on a sufficiently large scale to enable useful comparisons to be made with the experimental F.M. service.

Shunt Voltage Stabilizer

By J. McG. SOWERBY, B.A., Grad.I.E.E.

MOST readers will be familiar with the series degenerative (feedback) stabilizer of the kind shown in Fig. 1, but the shunt stabiliser [1, 2], is perhaps not quite so well known. In many applications where the load current variations are not too great the shunt stabilizer is both useful and convenient, since in most of the circuits it employs only one valve. Let us consider, therefore, some of the shunt stabilizer circuits, and note some of their advantages and disadvantages.

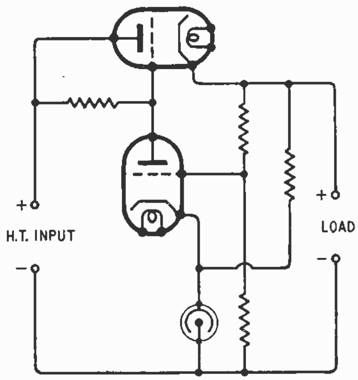


Fig. 1. Series feedback stabilizer.

A voltage stabilizer of any kind can be usefully described in terms of two quantities which we may call the stabilization ratio, S_0, and the internal resistance, R_0. S_0 is defined as the factor by which incoming fluctuations are reduced by the time they reach the load, and R_0 is defined as the A.C. resistance seen when looking back into the stabilizer from the load terminals. From this the regulation of the voltage supply can be found.

Shunt stabilizers are of two main types which we may conveniently call "bridge" and "feedback." The bridge type depends for its correct operation on the balance of two quantities (generally potentials) against one another. At balance there is theoretically no change in voltage at all at the load (i.e. S_0 is infinite). On the other hand bridge stabilizers generally have a relatively high internal resistance.

In contrast, feedback stabilizers are like amplifiers with much negative feedback. In this type S_0 can never be infinite, so that there are always voltage fluctuations—however small—at the load. On the other hand feedback stabilizers generally have a very low internal resistance.

From the foregoing we see that the type of stabilizer required for any given application is largely determined by the load conditions. In Class "A". amplifiers (microphone pre-amplifiers, etc.) where the load is substantially constant, a bridge type would probably be preferred. In supplying pulse generators, time bases, etc., where the load may be varying to some extent, the low internal resistance of the feedback stabilizer would give it an advantage. In any given case a trial calculation will soon show which type of stabilizer is the more suitable.

Bridge Shunt Stabilizers

A simple hum suppressor circuit is shown in Fig. 2, and it will be familiar to many readers as it has been described before in this journal.[3] This is probably the simplest of the shunt stabilizers and is widely used for the suppression of undesired ripple on the H.T. line. Ripple on the H.T. line is applied to the load direct through R_s and in inverse phase indirectly through the valve. If these two ripples are of equal amplitude they cancel, and a bridge balance is obtained.

The condition of balance is found to be

$$R_c = \frac{R_s - 1/g_m}{1 + 1/\mu} \quad .. \quad (1)$$

and if $\mu \gg 1$, we may write

$$R_c = R_s - 1/g_m \text{ (approximately)} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (2)$$

From this we see that R_s can never be less than $1/g_m$ if a balance is to be obtained, and it is a minimum when $R_c = 0$. This simply means that if grid (as opposed to cathode) bias can be used, R_s can be made equal to $1/g_m$ and a balance is then secured which at the same time allows the minimum voltage to be lost across R_s.

When $R_c = 0$, the time constant of the circuit is R_gC_g, but when R_c is inserted and split into the bias resistance R_b and the feedback resistance R_f—as shown in Fig. 2—the input resistance at the grid of the valve is made greater than R_g by the action of the negative feedback. Under these conditions the time constant of the circuit is

$$T = \frac{R_gC_g}{1 - R_f/R_s} \text{ (approximately provided } \mu \gg 1) \quad .. \quad (3)$$

The internal resistance, R_0, turns out to be

$$R_0 = R_s \,.\, \mu/(\mu + 1) \quad .. \quad (4)$$

which is obviously equal to R_s for all practical purposes provided $\mu \gg 1$.

From the foregoing we see that a valve with a reasonable amplification factor (10 or more) is desirable in this circuit. When it is desired to lose the minimum possible voltage across R_s it is obviously desirable to choose a

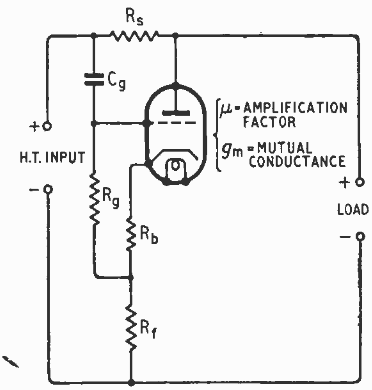


Fig. 2. Simple shunt hum suppressor.

[1] Hunt, F. V., and Hickman, R. W., *Rev. Sci. Inst.* Vol. 10. No. 1. (Jan. 1939).
[2] Neher, H. V., and Pickering W. H. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* Vol. 10. No. 2. (Feb. 1939).
[3] *Wireless World* Nov. 1939.

asis of Design for Low Internal Resistance or High Stabilization Ratio

valve with a large mutual conductance. The writer has found the EF50 and EF55 convenient valves to use if connected as triodes.

Example I.

A practical example will help to fix our ideas of the relative magnitude of circuit components, and the kind of result obtainable.

Suppose we have an H.T. supply of 450 volts and we require 350 volts (stabilized) at 30 mA for early stages in an amplifier. The stabilizer valve anode current is to be 7.5 mA. R_s is immediately

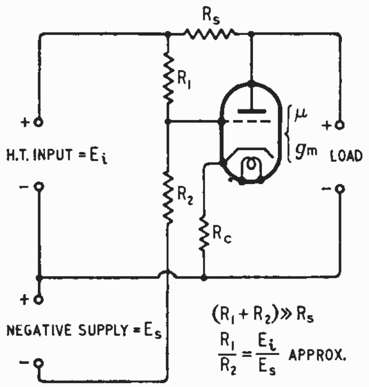


Fig. 3. D.C. bridge stabilizer.

fixed at 2.66 kΩ. If the μ of the valve is 30, R_a is 10 kΩ, and g_m is 3 mA/volt, then by (2), R_c = 2.33 kΩ. For such a valve R_b would be about 1000 Ω, leaving R_f = 1.33 kΩ. We may now make R_g = 2 MΩ and C_g = 0.25 μF. From (3) we find T = 1 sec. Thus the stabilizer would provide perfect stabilization down to 1 c/s or less, and yield an internal resistance, by (4) of 2.66 kΩ. It would handle fluctuations of the supply up to about 20 volts peak. In practice it would be convenient to make all or part of R_f variable and to adjust for zero (or minimum) ripple across the load.

The D.C. bridge stabilizer shown in Fig. 3 requires a negative stabilized supply of 100 volts or so at 1 mA or less—such as may be provided by a suitably energised discharge tube stabilizer (neon lamp), or battery. The operation of the circuit is much the same as in the previous case, except that

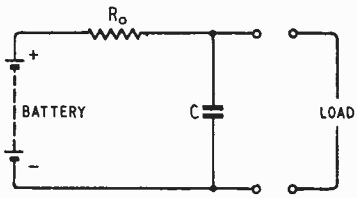


Fig. 4. Equivalent circuit of shunt bridge stabilizer with decoupling capacitance added.

the frequency response now extends down to zero frequency, so that the potential across the load can be maintained constant over long periods of time.

Calculation shows that the condition for balance (when S_0 is infinite) is

$$R_c = \frac{R_s}{1 + E_i/E_s} - \frac{1}{g_m} \quad \text{(approximately)} \; .. \; (5)$$

provided $\mu \gg 1$, and E_s is more than 6 or 8 times the grid base of the valve. Making the same assumptions, the internal resistance of the stabilizer turns out to be

$$R_0 = \frac{\mu}{\mu + 1 + E_i/E_s} R_s \quad \text{(approximately)} \; .. \; .. \; (6)$$

The design procedure for this type of stabilizer is similar to that followed in the previous example and need not be gone into further here. It is worth noting, however, that if a stabilized negative supply is not available, then often a stabilizer discharge tube can be placed in series with the cathode of the stabilizer valve. Under these conditions the calculated value of R_c will include the resistance of the discharge tube which has to carry the full anode current of the valve. There is a "snag" in this method of providing the reference potential since the impedance of a discharge tube may vary with frequency. Thus if a blance is obtained by experiment at 100 c/s, the circuit will not necessarily be balanced at any other frequency. In practice, however, a reasonable approximation to balance can usually be obtained over the band 0 to 100 c/s. Because of this difficulty the connection of Fig. 3 is greatly to be preferred.

There is one point of interest concerning the two foregoing circuits which is worth mentioning: since the condition for balance is independent of the load impedance, the impedance of the stabilizer can be materially reduced by shunting the load terminals with a large condenser. Either circuit will then behave as a supply of the form shown in Fig. 4 at an operating frequency suitable for the stabilizer.

As will now be clear, all that is required of the stabilizer valve in a bridge circuit is a gain of unity between the H.T. line and the load. For this reason no useful purpose is served by the use of more than one valve.

Feedback Shunt Stabilizers

The simplest form of shunt feedback stabilizer is shown in Fig. 5 and it will be seen that it is simply a single-stage amplifier with negative feedback from anode to grid. It is not surprising to find, therefore, that the internal resistance of the stabilizer can be very low. It turns out to be

$$R_0 = \frac{R'R_s}{R' + R_s}$$

where $R' = 1/g_m + R_c$ .. (7)

The assumption has been made that the time constant R_gC_g is long enough to pass the frequencies under consideration with negligible

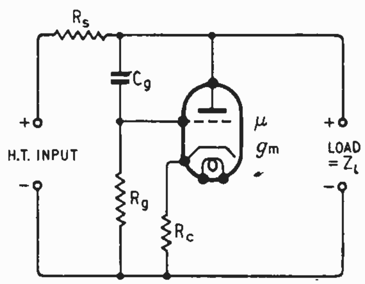


Fig. 5. Single-valve feedback stabilizer; A.C. coupled.

phase shift. The essential point in designing a stabilizer of this type is to choose a valve whose mutual conductance is large, and to reduce R_c as much as possible. It should be pointed out that if

Shunt Voltage Stabilizer—

grid (as opposed to cathode) bias can be used, a much lower internal resistance is obtained. This is so because for high values of g_m its reciprocal will usually

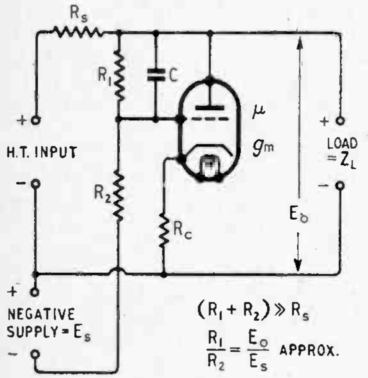


Fig. 6. Single-valve feedback stabilizer ; D.C. coupled.

be much smaller than R_c—the the minimum necessary bias resistance.

The stabilization ratio of this circuit can be shown to be

$$S_0 = 1 + g_m \frac{R_s Z_L}{R_s + Z_L}\left(\frac{1}{1 + g_m R_c}\right) \quad (8)$$

Once again we see that for the best results it is essential to make g_m large and R_c small.

Example 2.

It is required to stabilize 60 mA at 300 volts using an EF55 valve ($\mu = 28, g_m = 11.2$ mA/volt). The H.T. supply potential is 450 volts, and we may allow 20 mA in the stabilizer valve. At once we have $R_s = 1.88$ kΩ. From the valve curves we may take R_c at about 400 Ω. We shall assume the load to be resistive so that $Z_L = 5$ kΩ.

From (8) we find $S_0 = 3.78$ and from (7) $R_0 = 445\Omega$.

Without R_c (grid, not cathode, bias) we find $S_0' = 16.3$ and $R_0' = 87.5\Omega$.

The circuit of Fig. 6 is simply the D.C. version of the previous arrangement. Analyzing this circuit we find that the internal resistance of the stabilizer (down to zero frequency) is given by

$$R_0 = \frac{R' R_s}{R' + R_s}$$

where

$$R' = (1 + E_0/E_s)(1/g_m + R_c) \quad .. \quad (9)$$

provided E_s (the stabilized negative supply) is much greater than the grid base of the valve. The foregoing is true in the absence of the condenser C. When C is present, then at all frequencies at which its reactance is small compared with R_1 the first term in (9) can be taken as unity. By this means a lower R_0 and a better S_0 can be obtained as far as A.C. is concerned. The approximate relation for the stabilization ratio is

$$S_0 = 1 + \frac{1}{1 + E_0/E_s} \cdot \frac{g_m}{1 + g_m R_c} \cdot \frac{R_s Z_L}{R_s + Z_L} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (10)$$

When C is introduced and is effective, E_0/E_s becomes zero in (10).

From (9) and (10) it is obvious that an improved performance can

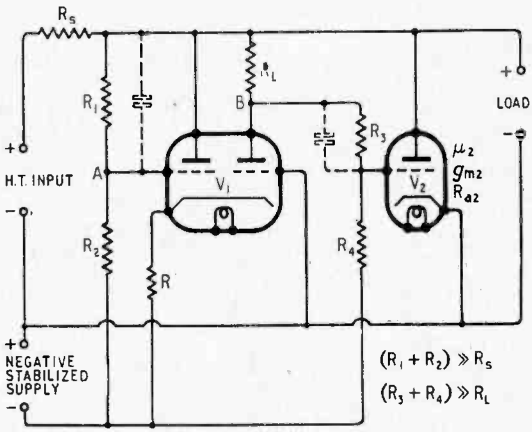


Fig. 7. Two-valve D.C. feedback stabilizer.

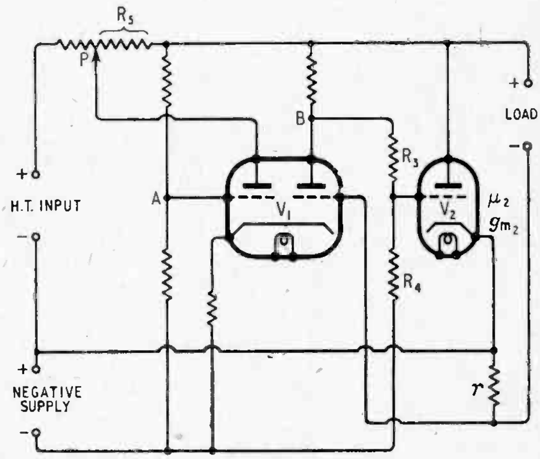


Fig. 8. (Right) Two-valve D.C. feedback stabilizer; showing the modifications described in the text.

be obtained by making $R_c = 0$. Provided a negative stabilized supply is available no difficulty arises, but if suitable operating potentials are obtained by placing a discharge tube in series with the cathode of the valve, then the resistance of the tube must be inserted for R_c in (9) and (10). The difficulties noted in discussing the D.C. bridge stabilizer again arise, but not in quite so serious a way, and the result will be an R_0 and S_0 varying with frequency.

If a performance is required which is better than can be obtained from any of the foregoing circuits, it is generally preferable to revert to the series type stabilizer of Fig. 1. In certain cases, however, when it is desired to add a stabilizer to an existing power pack, it is often worth while to consider the adoption of a two-valve feedback shunt stabilizer as shown in Fig. 7.

The circuit of Fig. 7 uses a double triode valve in addition to the shunt stabilizer valve, and it requires a negative stabilized supply capable of providing a few milliamperes at 100 volts or so. The objection will be raised that the circuit uses three stages, and perhaps it might be more apposite to speak of it as a two-" bottle " circuit.

An approximate analysis of the circuit shows that, provided $R_s > 1/g_m$

$$R_0 = \frac{1}{g_{m2}[1/\mu_2 + b(1 + aM_1)]}$$

(approximately) .. (11)

where :

$$a = \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$$

$$b = \frac{R_4}{R_3 + R_4}$$

g_{m2} = mutual cond. of V_2

M_1 = gain from A to B in V_1

$= \mu_1 R_L(2R_{a1} + R_L)$ approx.

μ_1 and R_{a1} refer to V_1

An approximate value for the stabilization ratio follows, and is

$$S_0 = 1 + R_s/R_{a2} + R_s g_{m2} b(1 + aM_1) \quad .. \ (12)$$

If R_1 and R_3 are shunted by condensers (shown dotted in Fig. 7), then at frequencies at which their reactances are low compared with R_2 and R_4, the factors a and b in (11) and (12) become unity with consequent improvement of R_0 and S_0.

The performance of this circuit can be very good and values of $S_0 = 500$ and $R_0 = 5$ ohms are commonplace. It can be improved still further, however, by suitable modifications to the circuit of Fig. 7 as shown in Fig. 8. Here two modifications have been made. The first consists of taking the second grid of V_1 to the load side of a small resistance (generally of 3 to 20 ohms). This injects a potential proportional to the load current into the second grid of V_1, and if the resistance (r) is correctly chosen the results is $R_0 = 0$. The value of r is given approximately by

$$r = \frac{1}{g_{m2}}\left(\frac{1}{bM_1 - 1/\mu_2}\right) \quad .. \ (13)$$

If it is desired to make S_0 infinite (as in a bridge stabilizer), R_s—or part of it—can be replaced by potentiometer P, and the first anode of V_1 connected to its slider. There will be a position of the slider where S_0 is infinite. An approximate expression for the resistance of the lower arm of P (R_5) is

$$R_5 = 1/bg_{m2} \quad .. \quad .. \ (14)$$

and this will generally be of the order of a few hundred ohms. If a condenser is used to shunt R_3, then infinite S_0 or zero R_0 can only be obtained at zero frequency or the ripple frequency, but not at both. This is so because the introduction of the condenser makes b unity at all frequencies at which it is effective.

Now that electronic circuits are being called upon to operate under more arduous conditions to more stringent specifications, the use of various stabilizing circuits is becoming more widespread. It is hoped, therefore, that the foregoing notes will be of some use in the alleviation of other circuit problems and difficulties.

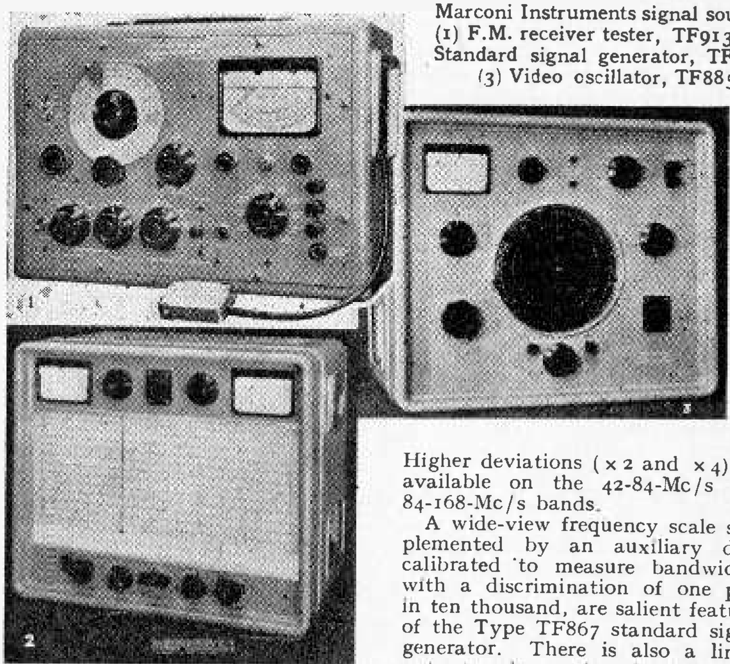
Thanks are due to Messrs. A. Gee and D. Minchin who carried out some experimental work on these stabilizers, also to Messrs. Cinema-Television Ltd. for permission to publish these notes.

New Test Equipment

AN exhibition of test instruments was held recently by Marconi Instruments, in London. The new instruments shown included a video oscillator (TF885), video tester (TF903), F.M. receiver tester (TF913), standard signal generator (TF867), portable receiver tester (TF888), and a dielectric test set (TF704B) based on the N.P.L. design by Hartshorn and Ward.

The video oscillator (TF885) is A.C. mains-operated and delivers up to 1 watt into 1,000 ohms at 20 c/s to 5 Mc/s in two bands. A large circular calibrated dial and built-in output voltage meter are features of the instrument, which also provides square waves over the range 50 c/s to 150 kc/s. The video tester (TF903) gives a sine wave output over the range 20 c/s to 5 Mc/s and, like the Type TF885, works on the heterodyne principle. The maximum output is 0.25 watt.

In the Type TF913 F.M. receiver tester a signal generator for C.W., A.M. or F.M. is combined with an audio-frequency power meter in a case measuring only 15in × 11in × 6in. The carrier range is 21-168 Mc/s in three bands, and a crystal-controlled oscillator provides ten check points each band. Internal amplitude modulation at 1,000 c/s is at a nominal depth of 30 per cent, and the modulation characteristic is flat within 1 db from 50 c/s to 10 kc/s for external modulation up to 80 per cent. Frequency modulation deviation is continuously variable from 0 to 75 kc/s on all bands—accuracy ±5 per cent with a possible additional ±10 per cent for valve ageing or replacement.



Marconi Instruments signal sources (1) F.M. receiver tester, TF913, (2) Standard signal generator, TF867, (3) Video oscillator, TF885.

Higher deviations (×2 and ×4) are available on the 42-84-Mc/s and 84-168-Mc/s bands.

A wide-view frequency scale supplemented by an auxiliary dial, calibrated to measure bandwidths with a discrimination of one part in ten thousand, are salient features of the Type TF867 standard signal generator. There is also a linear output scale running the full width of the instrument and calibrated in voltage and decibels. The frequency range is 15 kc/s to 30 Mc/s in eleven bands, and there is provision for carrier-shift modulation as well as monitored internal amplitude modulation up to 100 per cent at 400 and 1,000 c/s. There is a crystal-controlled oscillator for frequency calibration, and a terminating unit attached to the output cable giving source impedances of 75Ω and 13Ω. The metal case has recessed carrying handles and spaces for accessories, and is ventilated by dustproof ducts designed to suppress radiation.

Selectivity in Television Amplifiers

Problems of Sound-Channel Rejection

By W. T. COCKING, M.I.E.E.

THE technique of designing and constructing wide-band radio-frequency amplifiers is now well understood. Either by the use of stagger-tuned single-circuits as intervalve couplings or by the employment of coupled pairs of tuned circuits it is readily possible to obtain all the amplification needed with a band-width adequate for present-day television requirements, or for any that are likely to arise in the future.

While the performance of present-day wide-band amplifiers, as such, is perfectly satisfactory, an amplifier used in television has to do more than give the required amplification over a specified band of frequencies. It is also necessary that, as far as possible, its amplification should be confined to that band of frequencies in order to avoid interference from signals lying outside it.

It is desirable that the amplifier should give constant amplification within close limits over the band of frequencies radiated by the vision transmitter but that it should give little or no amplification of, or even attenuate, frequencies outside that band.

At the present time it is understood that modulation frequencies up to some 3 Mc/s are radiated by the vision transmitter at Alexandra Palace. The carrier frequency is 45 Mc/s, so that the full radiated band is 42–48 Mc/s and with double-sideband reception this must also be the band covered by the receiver. The bandwidth of 6 Mc/s is usually reckoned between the points on the resonance curve at which the response is — 3 db.

Television sound is radiated on 41.5 Mc/s, only 0.5 Mc/s below the lower edge of the pass-band. For the avoidance of interference from the sound channel the response to it must not be greater than — 30 db and preferably less than — 40 db. Beyond the lower-frequency edge of the pass-band therefore, the response must change by at least 27 db, and preferably more than 37 db, for a frequency change of 0.5 Mc/s. The response curve must thus have a cut-off slope of at least 54 db/Mc/s.

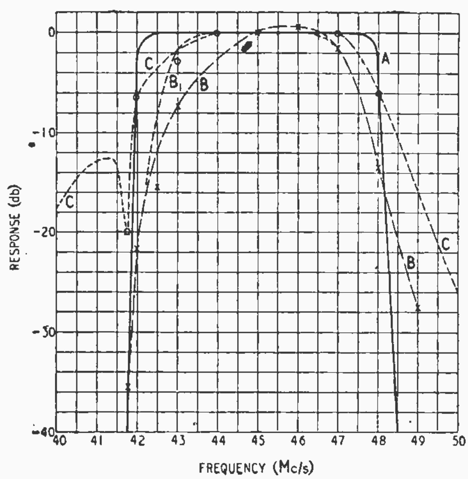


Fig. 1. Curve A shows the ideal response curve and B a measured curve of a typical receiver; the correct form of the latter is probably nearer B_1. Curve C is for an experimental set including a rejector circuit.

There is not the same need for a sharp cut-off on the other side of the pass-band, for there is no particular signal against which discrimination is needed at the present time. However, on general grounds the cut-off should be as sharp as is conveniently possible in order to reduce the general possibilities of interference. Furthermore, in the future there may well be other television transmitters and interference from the one on the adjacent channel must be guarded against.

The ideal response curve thus has the form shown by curve A of Fig. 1. It is flat within 3 db from 42 Mc/s to 48 Mc/s and is — 40 db (or more) at 41.5 Mc/s and 48.5 Mc/s. Beyond these limits the response is not shown; ideally it should not be more than — 40 db but a considerable tolerance is permissible and it will usually be satisfactory if the response does not rise above — 30 db. Also, at present, the cut-off on the high-frequency side need not be nearly so sharp.

Curve B shows the response curve of a typical commercial television receiver. Although satisfactory as regards selectivity the curve departs considerably from the ideal in the pass-band. Some of the defects are undoubtedly due to slight misalignment of the tuned circuits and it is highly probable that the correct form of the curve is like B_1. Considering the latter, therefore, the bandwidth at — 3 db is 47.25 — 42.85 = 4.4 Mc/s and the sound channel rejection is — 36 db. The performance obtained is actually a very satisfactory one, but it does not permit full advantage to be taken of the B.B.C. transmissions.

The response of an experimental receiver is shown by curve C. This has a bandwidth at — 3 db of 47.7 — 42.7 = 5 Mc/s. The response at the sound channel is down by only 20 db and at still lower frequencies it is still poorer, so that the selectivity cannot be considered satisfactory. This receiver represented a determined effort to obtain an approximation to the ideal of curve A by simple means. It was a straight set with stagger-tuned circuits and a sound-channel rejector.

The low sound-channel rejection must be attributed primarily to losses in the rejector circuit, and the restriction of bandwidth on the low-frequency side to the effect of the rejector in the pass-band.

It will be clear from all this that the attainment of adequate selectivity with the correct bandwidth is by no means an easy matter.

In an endeavour to improve matters the first thing that occurs to one is to adopt the superheterodyne and obtain the selectivity at a relatively low intermediate frequency. A not uncommon frequency is 13 Mc/s. The pass-band is then 10–16 Mc/s and the sound signal appears at 9.5 Mc/s. All frequency differences remain unchanged and so the cut-off slope needed is also unaltered.

However, the frequency ratios are much lower and because of this it is commonly believed that it is proportionally easier to obtain the required cut-off slope; but if the effects of rejector circuits are excluded this is not true. The response (in db) of an amplifier with stagger-tuned single-circuit couplings under

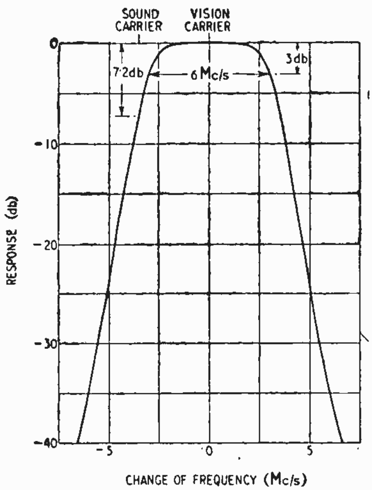


Fig. 2. Response curve of 6-Mc/s, 7-circuit stagger-tuned amplifier for double-sideband reception. Inherent sound-channel rejection 7.2 db.

optimum conditions is given by

$$10 \log_{10}\left[1 + (S^2{}_n - 1)\frac{(2\Delta f)N}{n}\right]$$

where Δf is the frequency difference from resonance f_r, n is the bandwidth, S_n is the ratio of the response at f_r to that at the edges of the band, and N is the number of tuned circuits.

It will be seen that the expression does not involve the resonance frequency, and that this consequently has no influence on the selectivity. In other words, if an amplifier is adjusted so that its bandwidth is the same at all resonance frequencies, then its selectivity is also the same. On this basis, therefore, nothing is gained by using the superheterodyne.

The above expression, however, is an approximate one which is reasonably accurate only when Δf and n are small compared with f_r. When this is not the case the resonance curve becomes asymmetrical and the selectivity is higher on the L.F. side of resonance than on the H.F. side. When f_r and Δf are comparable in magnitude, as occurs at low intermediate frequencies, the asymmetry is very marked.

It is usually undesirable to use a frequency much lower than 13 Mc/s, and at this the asymmetry is not very large, although it is noticeable. It is not unreasonable, although not highly accurate, to use the expression given above at this frequency.

It can be seen, therefore, that in a stagger-tuned amplifier the mean frequency has a negligible effect on the selectivity. The same result is obtained with other forms of intervalve coupling but, of course, methods which involve the use of a greater number of tuned circuits result in improved selectivity for a given bandwidth.

There is, however, an upper limit to the permissible frequency. This occurs when the unavoidable damping on the tuned circuits becomes heavier than that needed to secure the desired bandwidth. Such damping is provided mainly by the input resistance of the valves and increases rapidly with frequency. With a bandwidth of 3 Mc/s, the limiting frequency is likely to be around 50 Mc/s, and it increases with bandwidth. When this limiting frequency is reached the use of the superheterodyne results in improved selectivity.

The curve of Fig. 2 shows the response of an amplifier having seven stagger-tuned circuits. It was calculated by assuming it to be comprised of two amplifiers, one three-circuit and one four-circuit, each having a response of 1.5 db at a bandwidth of 6 Mc/s. This was done because design formulæ were only available for amplifiers of up to four circuits.[1]

The curve shows an attenuation of only 7.2 db at the sound channel. This is quite inadequate, and it is necessary to supplement the amplifier by including tuned-rejector circuits. Before we can conclude that the superheterodyne principle is of little or no benefit on selectivity grounds, therefore, it is necessary to investigate the influence of the operating frequency on the operation of a rejector circuit.

Probably the simplest form of rejector is an acceptor circuit L_1, C_1, R_1, shunted across a single-circuit coupling L, C, R, as shown in Fig. 3. The product L_1C_1 is chosen to resonate at the sound channel and at this frequency the total impedance is very nearly R_1. At the resonance of the main circuit the impedance is nearly R, so that the attenuation of the acceptor is $20 \log (1 + R/R_1)$.

If the acceptor is to have little effect on the main circuit over the pass band its impedance must be high in comparison with it. The main circuit will be of lower impedance than R at the edge of the pass-band, but not much lower if it is one circuit of many. For our present purposes it is sufficiently accurate to take it as R even at this frequency.

For high attenuation at the sound channel we must have $R_1 \ll R$. For the acceptor to have little effect in the pass-band we must have $Z_1 = R_1 + j\omega L_1 - j/\omega C_1 \gg R$ at the edge of the pass-band. If this is obtained $Z_1 \approx \omega L_1 - 1/\omega C_1$ and it is sufficient to have $(1 - \omega^2 L_1 C_1)/\omega C_1 R \gg 1$. If f_∞ is the frequency of the sound channel, where the attenuation is very high, and δf is the frequency difference between this and the nearer edge of the vision channel, the

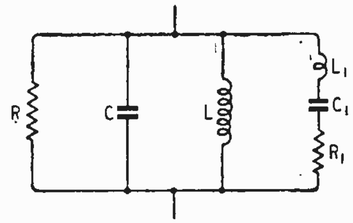


Fig. 3. Typical sound-channel rejector, consisting of an "acceptor" circuit L_1, C_1, R_1 shunted across an intervalve coupling L, C, R.

[1] Design Data (10). *Wireless World*, January 1947, Vol. 53, p. 25.

Selectivity in Television Amplifiers— above relation can be written approximately as

$$\frac{2\,\delta f}{f_\infty}\cdot Q_1\frac{R_1}{R} \gg 1.$$

For a given attenuation R_1/R is a constant, and under present conditions δf is a constant. The frequency dependent factor is thus Q_1/f_∞. If this factor is constant, then once again the operating frequency does not enter into things and the superheterodyne is no better than the straight set. If Q_1 is constant, then Q_1/f_∞ increases as the frequency is lowered, and the superheterodyne has a definite advantage. If Q_1 decreases with frequency, the advantage is still more with the superheterodyne.

Everything thus depends on the way in which the Q varies with frequency. Now the Q of a coil depends not only on the frequency but also upon its physical size, the materials of which it is constructed, the closeness of any screening and upon whether it is air-cored or dust iron-cored.

In the absence of screening and when dielectric losses are negligible it can be shown that the Q of an air-core single-layer coil of optimum design and of constant dimensions increases as the square root of the frequency[2]. Dielectric losses increase with frequency so that in practice the Q is likely to increase less rapidly than this. If the frequency is low enough, too, the use of a dust iron-core results in a higher Q for a given physical size of coil.

It is clear, therefore, that the quantity Q_1/f_∞ will normally increase as f_∞ is reduced and this means that the superheterodyne principle is advantageous in that it permits selectivity to be obtained at a lower frequency than with the straight set. Although there is little to choose between the two when selectivity is obtained by means of cascaded tuned circuits or coupled pairs of circuits, when rejectors are included the lower frequency becomes a definite advantage.

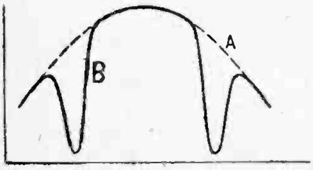


Fig. 4. By the use of rejectors a response curve A can be brought to the form B.

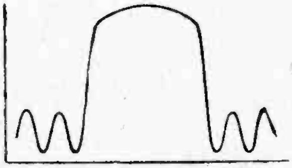


Fig. 5. Further rejectors bring the curve to the form shown here.

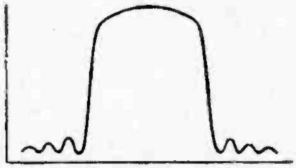


Fig. 6. An increase of the general selectivity brings a curve such as Fig. 5 to this nearly ideal form.

By the addition of rejectors a curve of the form of A of Fig. 4 can be brought to the shape B. The cut-off slopes on the two sides are greatly increased with but little extra material, but the selectivity at some distance from the pass band is hardly affected.

The use of further rejectors, tuned further from the pass-band, leads to a curve of the form of Fig. 5, which is a considerable further improvement. Having achieved such a result the improvement of the general selectivity by the use of additional cascade circuits becomes very beneficial in reducing the peaks between the rejector frequencies. In this way the overall response can be brought to the form of Fig. 6, which is a close approach to the ideal.

Now it has been shown that for a given sound-channel attenuation by means of a rejector with a coil of given Q operating at a given frequency the effect of the rejector on the pass-band is dependent on δf—the spacing of the rejection frequency from the edge of the pass-band. This can also be expressed by saying that for a given effect at the edge of the pass-band the attenuation at f_∞ is dependent on δf.

As the sound and vision carrier frequencies f_s and f_V are fixed $\delta f = f_V - f_s - n/2$ and a reduction of the vision-channel bandwidth n, increases δf and so helps the sound-channel rejection.

It was shown earlier that the selectivity of cascade circuits depends on $2\Delta f/n$ and increases with it. At the sound channel this becomes $2(f_V - f_s)/n$ and increases as n is reduced. A reduction of bandwidth, therefore, increases the selectivity in all ways.

With many tuned circuits the effect on selectivity of reducing n can be very large. It is the normal commercial practice to take advantage of this and to reduce the bandwidth below the ideal 6 Mc/s to something around 4—4.5 Mc/s. Not only is more gain obtained per stage but the number of circuits needed for selectivity is greatly reduced.

Because of the smaller bandwidth greater efficiency can also be secured in the detector and V.F. stages. Also the spot size on the C.R. tube can be somewhat larger. This in its turn may

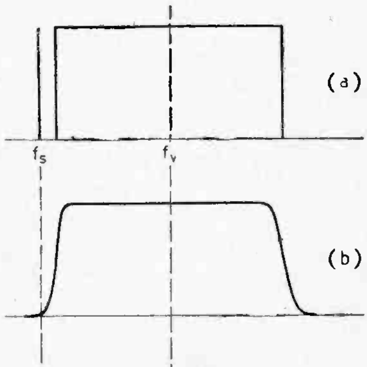


Fig. 7. The spectrum of the vision and sound channels is indicated at (a) with the required receiver response curve for double-sideband working at (b). Two alternative forms of response curve for single-sideband operation are shown at (c) and (d).

[2] "H.F. Resistance and Self-Capacitance of Single-Layer Solenoids." By R. G. Medhurst. *Wireless Engineer*, February and March 1947, Vol. 24, pp. 35 and 80. (See also correspondence, June 1947, p. 185.)

permit the use of a more efficient deflector coil and hence a more economical time base.

The net result of using a smaller bandwidth may thus be a very substantial saving of cost but, of course, the picture definition must necessarily be somewhat poorer.

There is, however, one possibility of improving matters without reducing the picture quality. This lies in the use of single-sideband reception. It is, perhaps, more accurate to give it its American name of vestigial-sideband reception, for it actually works out at double-sideband reception for the lower modulation frequencies and single-sideband for the higher.

In the U.S.A. the method is applied to the transmission and the receiver designer has no choice in the matter. Here there are two ways of adopting vestigial sideband reception, because both sidebands are radiated.

In Fig. 7 the transmitted frequency spectrum is indicated at (a) and the form of the vision-channel resonance curve required for double-sideband reception is shown at (b). This is the kind which we have been considering up to now.

With vestigial-sideband reception the receiver response curve must be of the form shown at (c) or (d) depending on whether we decide to use the lower or the upper sidebands. In each case the vision carrier is placed at the edge of the band at a point where the response is -6 db.

The bandwidth needed is slightly less than one-half of that required for the usual double-sideband operation. It is slightly less because bandwidth has hitherto been defined at the 3-db points on the curve and it is now between the 3-db point on one side and the 6-db on the other.

The response curve of a seven-circuit amplifier of 3-Mc/s bandwidth between the 3-db points is shown in Fig. 8. The bandwidth between -6 db on one side and -3 db on the other is actually 3.25 Mc/s, so that for single-sideband reception it could be reduced slightly.

If the lower sidebands are selected, the case of Fig. 7(c), the vision carrier in Fig. 8 would be placed at $+1.75$ Mc/s and the sound carrier would fall at $1.75 - 3.5 = -1.75$ Mc/s. The sound-channel rejection would then be zero relative to the vision carrier! However, the bandwidth is slightly

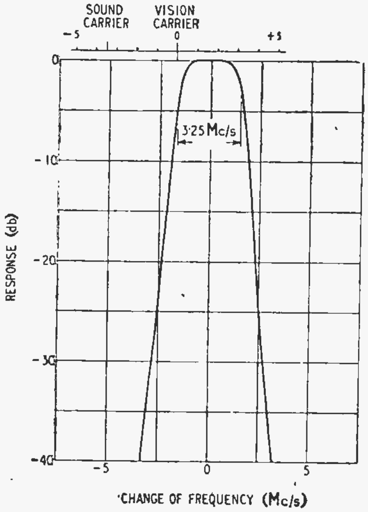


Fig. 8. Resonance curve of 3-Mc/s, 7-circuit stagger-tuned amplifier for single-sideband reception of sidebands remote from sound carrier. Inherent sound-channel rejection 68 db.

greater than is necessary and by reducing it 0.25 Mc/s, the attenuation would rise to some 6—8 db. The gain over double-sideband operation is negligible.

However, if the upper sidebands are selected, as in Fig. 7(d), the case is very different. The vision carrier is now placed at -1.75 Mc/s, and the sound carrier falls at -5.25 Mc/s. The attenuation at the latter relative to the vision carrier is $68 - 6 = 62$ db. This alone is adequate and special rejectors become unnecessary.

In theory single-sideband reception can be applied to the straight set just as well as to the superheterodyne and as little or nothing in the way of rejector circuits is needed it would seem that the straight set would be preferable.

However, the vision carrier must be set quite closely to the right point on the side of the resonance curve if good results are to be secured. In the straight set both the bandwidth and the position of the carrier on the curve are controlled by the same trimmers and one cannot be adjusted without affecting the other. In the superheterodyne the position of the carrier can be controlled independently of the bandwidth by adjusting the oscillator frequency, and this is an important practical advantage.

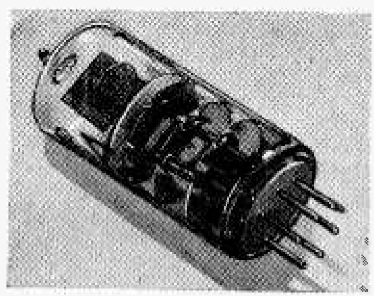
QUARTZ CRYSTALS

THE Marconi Company have been making crystals for use in their own equipment for many years and now these units are being made available to other users.

Included in the range are three different types of crystal units, described as cubic, plate and hermetically sealed respectively. Cubic crystals have exceptionally high stability and are for use in frequency-measuring apparatus. A short-term stability of one part in ten million is possible with these crystals. They are available for frequencies between 200 and 350 kc/s.

The plate type is a general-purpose variety for use where tolerances of from 50 to 100 parts in a million will suffice. They are assembled in rectangular moulded cases with two base pins. The lower frequency crystals are clamped between stainless steel plates, but some of the higher frequency types have gold-sputtered electrodes. The range available is from 500 kc/s to 12 Mc/s.

The hermetically sealed units are assembled in miniature glass valve envelopes with B7G bases and the range includes crystals for oscillation on fundamental frequencies of from 75 kc/s to 15 Mc/s. Overtone plates are also available giving direct crystal control on frequencies between 12 and 35 Mc/s.



Marconi glass-sealed quartz crystal in a miniature valve envelope fitted with a B7G base.

A full description of these crystals with their temperature characteristics, tolerances, and holder dimensions are given in a pamphlet issued by the company. The current prices for single crystals range from £2 17s to £4 18s. The makers are Marconi's Wireless Telegraphy Company, Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex.

Quiet High-gain Amplifier

By
C. C. WHITEHEAD

Tone Control by Negative Feedback

NOISE and hum are the greatest bugbears in the design of relatively cheap and simple high-gain amplifiers, such as those working with high-quality "programme" sources (e.g., moving-coil or ribbon pick-ups or microphones, and pickups of the miniature needle-armature type). Cures generally involve careful screening and placement of the valve-heater connections, and a high degree of smoothing in the H.T. supply, apart from input-circuit screening.

When tone-control devices are incorporated, in the usual manner, the trouble is aggravated, often with the addition of instability, since it is not possible to incorporate these components in that part of the amplifier included in the feedback chain, and it is desirable to include as much of the amplifier as possible within the feedback path.

The use of push-pull stages throughout helps, but it is possible to go one better by making use of the technique used in biological amplifiers, namely, the use of a high value of common-cathode impedance in the push-pull stages[1] and the "Schmitt" type of cathode-coupled phase-splitter.

The large common-cathode resistance gives a high degree of negative feedback in the "parallel" path in which all the major sources of noise and hum operate while it does not appreciably affect the gain in the push-pull signal path.

In the amplifier herein described, the final stage consists of a pair of 4½-W output pentodes in push-pull feeding a 20-ohm speaker via a 22 : 1 transformer.

The intermediate stage is a double-triode (Mullard ECC32) acting as a "long-tailed pair", and the first stage a "Schmitt" phase-splitter with the same type of valve and circuit constants as in the intermediate stage.

The total voltage gain without feedback from the first grid to the push-pull anode load is approximately 87.7 db, giving full rated output (8.6 W) with a peak input to the first grid of 17 mV.

The resulting amplifier is very quiet, even without feedback, the only screening required being on the high-potential lead to the first grid.

It was decided that, for the purpose in view, an input of 0.14-V peak could be afforded for full output. This implies a voltage gain of 133 from input to output-transformer secondary, in comparison with the full gain of 1105. Consequently, the feedback factor ("β") for this condition comes out at 0.0066. This is applied from the output transformer secondary via R_{29} and R_{30} in parallel with R_{28}, and R_{32} in the first grid circuit, in the "normal" position of the tone-control switches.

To raise the treble, R_{32} is shunted as required by C_{17}, C_{18}, C_{19} or C_{20}, thereby decreasing β with increase of frequency, the lower limit being set by R_{31}.

To raise the bass, R_{28} is shunted as required by C_{13}, C_{14}, C_{15} or C_{16}, thereby increasing β with increase of frequency, the upper limit being set by R_{30}. The lower limit of β being set in each case by R_{28}.

β is arbitrarily limited between 0.001 and 0.0455 over the range 32 to 16,000 c/s, giving a range of approximately 26 db for bass and treble "lift." In the "normal" position of the tone-control switches, the gain is substantially "flat" between these limits.

It was not considered advisable or convenient to use a "continuous" form of tone control, since this involves dial calibration or uncertainty as to the "normal" setting. Furthermore, fine settings are not usually required, the effect of "lifts" of 2 or 3 db being aurally inappreciable under normal listening conditions.

The values of the tone-control capacitances within the range used can be varied according to individual preference.

An unusual feature of this form of tone control is that the treble lift operates at a low-impedance level, where the effect of stray capacitances is negligible, while the bass lift, which is less sensitive in this respect, operates at a high-impedance level. Though no screening or other precautions are used in the wiring of the β-circuit, no trace of hum or noise is introduced.

An effect of tone control generally which seems to have escaped comment is that even when the average gain of the amplifier over the whole frequency band remains constant, the operation of the tone control gives a *subjective* impression of change of gain, owing to the fact that the impression of *power* in the sound output is contributed preponderantly by the lower frequencies (below about 400 c/s).

A screened low-impedance input transformer is provided for matching appropriate programme sources.

There is one precaution to be observed when using the high-impedance input. This input must "see" not less than 0.25 MΩ, or the feedback and tone control will be affected. This can be avoided if the earthy side of the programme source is connected to the top of R_{32} instead of to the chassis (as indicated by the dotted line). In the latter case the impedance of the source is immaterial, but amplifier and source must not have a common earth.

[1] Known colloquially as a "long-tailed pair."

The design of the β-circuit would be simplified if an additional high-impedance winding[2] were employed on the secondary side of the output transformer, or the feedback taken from the primary side; but in the latter case the corrective effect of the feedback upon the output transformer frequency characteristic would be lost.

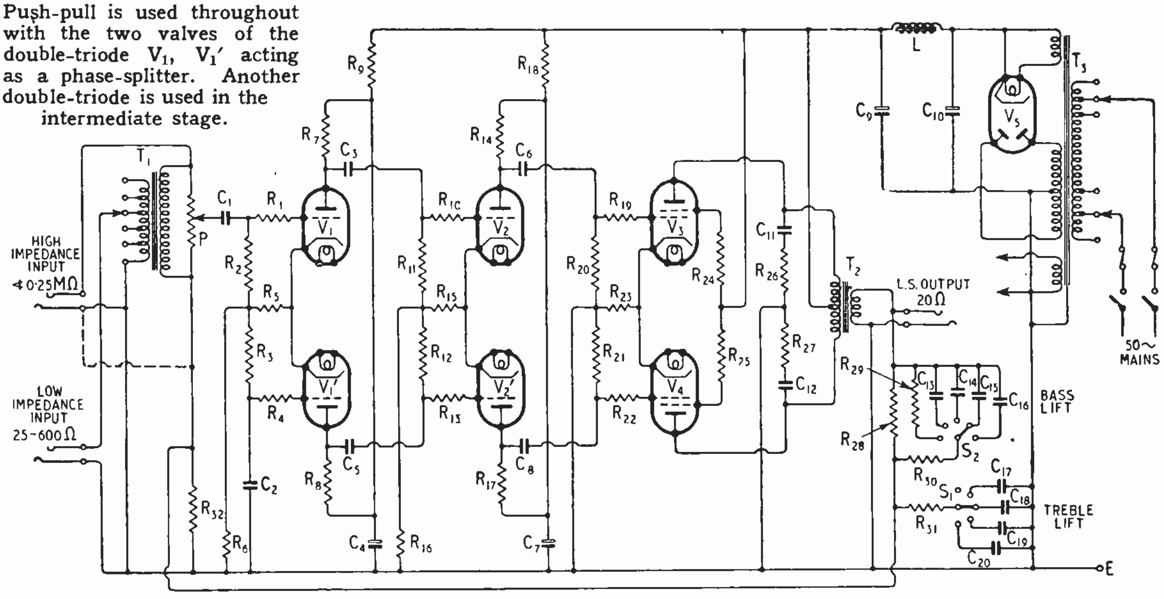
The simplification in design arises from the fact that if the gain between the feedback points is made high enough, the gain when feedback is applied is simply proportional to $1/\beta$, and is, in fact, approximately $1/\beta$. The amplifier described herein does not meet that criterion, but the use of higher-gain stages (e.g., substituting higher-gain double-triodes, such as the ECC35) or using a high-impedance tertiary winding on the output transformer would meet the case. It was not done in the present case because amply sufficient gain was available for the purpose in hand. The main objects to be attained were the provision of a really quiet amplifier with a convenient and efficient form of tone control.

The power-supply part of the circuit is simple and conventional, since the amplifier is not "fussy" in regard to smoothing.

Component Values.

P	0.25 MΩ	C_{16}	500 pF, Mica.
R_1, R_4, R_{10}, R_{13}, R_{19}, R_{22}	10 kΩ, ¼-W.	C_{17}	0.02 μF, Paper.
R_2, R_3, R_{11}, R_{12}	1 MΩ, ¼-W.	C_{18}	0.05 μF, Paper.
R_5, R_{15}	470 Ω, ¼-W.	C_{19}	0.1 μF, Paper.
R_6, R_{16}, R_{18}	10 kΩ, ½-W.	C_{20}	0.25 μF, Paper.
R_7*, R_8*, R_{14}, R_{17}	47 kΩ, ½-W.	T_1 =	Miniature, screened, line-to-grid transformer, to match 25-600 Ω on input.
R_9	22 kΩ, ½-W.	T_2 =	Output. 22 : 1 push - pull, (C.T.) to match 10,000 Ω (anode-to-anode load resistance) to 20 Ω (speaker). Primary total inductance, ≮ 60 H.
R_{20}, R_{21}, R_{28}	0.47 MΩ, ¼-W.	T_3 =	Standard type of mains supply transformer; Primary — 200-250 V mains; Secondary 1, (H.T.) 250 V, 125 mA rect. output; Secondary 2, (L.T.) 6.3 V, 4.0 A; Secondary 3 (Rect.) 5.0 V, 2.5 A.
R_{23}	90 Ω, 1-W.	L =	10 H at 120 mA.
R_{24}, R_{25}	100 Ω, ¼-W.	Valves.	
R_{26}, R_{27}	4.7 kΩ, ½-W.	V_1, V_2	Mullard, type ECC32.
R_{29}	0.22 MΩ, ¼-W.	V_3, V_4	Marconi, type KT61.
R_{30}	22 kΩ, ¼-W.	V_5 =	5Z4G.
R_{31}	22 Ω, ¼-W.		(Or others of same characteristics.)
R_{32}	1 kΩ, ¼-W.	S_1, S_2	5-position switches ("Oak," Yaxley, or similar).
* Should differ in value by about 5%, R_8 being the higher value.			
C_1, C_2, C_3, C_5, C_6, C_8	0.1 μF, 350 V.		
C_4, C_7	8 μF Electrolytic, 275 V.		
C_9, C_{10}	8 μF Electrolytic, 400 V.		
C_{11}, C_{12}	0.01 μF, 500 V.		
C_{13}	50 pF, Mica.		
C_{14}	100 pF, Mica.		
C_{15}	200 pF, Mica.		

Push-pull is used throughout with the two valves of the double-triode V_1, V_1' acting as a phase-splitter. Another double-triode is used in the intermediate stage.



[2] "High-Quality Amplifier Design," by P. J. Baxendall, *Wireless World*, January, 1948, Vol. 54, p. 2.

ADDENDUM—Basis of Design.

Final Stage.—2 KT61 valves in push-pull. Maximum output, 8.6 W into 10,000 Ω, for 14-V push-pull peak voltage on grids. The peak voltage across the load is therefore 415 V and the stage gain 29.6. The transformer-secondary output voltage is therefore 18.6 V peak.

Intermediate Stage.—The difficulty about deriving the value for the gain from the normal expressions lies in the doubt in regard to the mutual conductance of the valve under the actual working conditions. The effective mutual conductance under working conditions is about 0.8 of the rated value (2.3 mA/V) giving a stage gain of 20, if we allow a little for the reduction in effective anode voltage due to the common cathode resistor.

First Stage.—For the "Schmitt" type of phase-splitter with approximately equal anode loads, the gain is approximately $g_m R_7/2$, which for a working g_m of $0.8 \times 2.3 = 1.84$

Quiet High-gain Amplifier—

mA/V, and effective R_7 of 44.8 kΩ (0.047 and 1 MΩ in parallel) comes out at 41.

The disparity in the two anode loads, to give equal voltage output, $R_7/R_8 = 1/(1 + g_m R_c)$ where $R_c = R_5 + R_6$, which comes out at ≈ 5%. This can be got by choosing two resistors of the same nominal value differing by this amount.

Total Gain.—The total gain therefore approximates to 2.43×10^4. The gain from input grid to output transformer secondary is 1,105.

Feedback.—Total voltage gain required = 133. Therefore $1 + A\beta = 1105/133 = 8.3$, and $A\beta = 7.3$, where "A" is the "undoctored" gain, 1105; whence $\beta = 0.0066$.

With both tone control switches in the "normal" position,

$$\beta = \frac{R_{32}}{R_{32} + \dfrac{R_{28}\,(R_{29} + R_{30})}{R_{28} + R_{29} + R_{30}}} = 0.0064,$$

giving a consequent gain of 137, which is near enough, with commercial values for the resistors.

With the "bass lift" operative, the maximum value of β approaches

$$\frac{R_{32}}{R_{32} + \dfrac{R_{28} \cdot R_{30}}{R_{28} + R_{30}}} = 0.0455,$$

with a consequent gain of 22 at the treble end of the scale; while the gain at the bass end is decided by β approaching the value $R_{32}/(R_{32} + R_{28}) = 0.0022$, with a consequent gain of 322, a total "lift" of approximately 23 db.

With the "treble lift" operative, the maximum value of β is the "normal," 0.0064, as can easily be seen, with the normal gain. The minimum value of β is given by an approach to the value

$$\frac{\dfrac{R_{31} \cdot R_{32}}{R_{31} + R_{32}}}{\dfrac{R_{31} \cdot R_{32}}{R_{31} + R_{32}} + \dfrac{R_{28}\,(R_{29} + R_{30})}{R_{28} + R_{29} + R_{30}}} \approx 0.001,$$

with a consequent gain of 525, giving a total "lift" of approximately 11.7 db.

The total range of gain operative for tone control is therefore from 22 to 525 (voltage ratio) = 27.5 db.

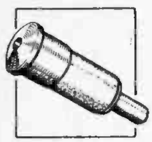
New-look Crystal Sets

Use of Radar-type Detectors

By R. G. HIBBERD, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

(Research Laboratory, British Thomson-Houston Co.)

THE modern version of the crystal detector was developed during the war and was successfully used in most centimetric radar and communication receivers. It is mechanically more stable than most valves, and, unless misused will maintain its adjustment and sensitivity indefinitely. Type CS7A is a silicon detector, similar to the radar type and, now that it is available for more general use, many radio men may like to try crystal receiver circuits once more. These notes are intended to re-introduce the subject to old and new readers.



The B.T.-H Type CS7A silicon detector, here shown full size.

At the outset, it must be emphasized that for good crystal reception, the best possible material is recommended for each individual component—aerial, inductance, 'phones, etc. Half measures will only lead to disappointment.

Since a crystal receiver can do no more than convert the signal power supplied by the aerial into audio output power, a really efficient outdoor aerial, in conjunction with a low resistance earth is essential for good results.

The aerial should be as high as possible—preferably not less than 30 feet, with a "roof" length of the order of 70 to 100 feet. Care should be taken with the lead into the house to prevent any shunt leakage at this point. The earth wire should be as short a possible, using a heavy gauge wire solidly bonded to an earth plate, a rod buried in damp soil, or to a rising main water pipe; the joints in each case being protected from corrosion.

In the design of a crystal receiver, the objective, as stated above, is to convert the modulated R.F. power, developed in the aerial, into audio power for the headphones, as efficiently as possible. Thus, the various matching adjustments are all made to give optimum power transfer. The series tuned acceptor circuit is probably the simplest and most convenient circuit for ensuring maximum power transfer from the aerial, and the recommended basic circuit uses this as shown in Fig. 1. In order fully to appreciate the points involved in the design of the circuit, consider the equivalent circuit shown in Fig. 2. For the purpose of these notes, an aerial can be considered as an ideal generator in series with the capacity to earth of the "roof" of the aerial (C_a) and the effective series resistance of the aerial (R_a). The receiver is represented by the capacity C and inductance L in series with two resistances, r being the RF resistance of the inductance and R the reflected crystal load resistance. At resonance, the inductance L resonates with the effective capacity of C and C_a in series, and we are left with the condition shown in Fig. 3. For

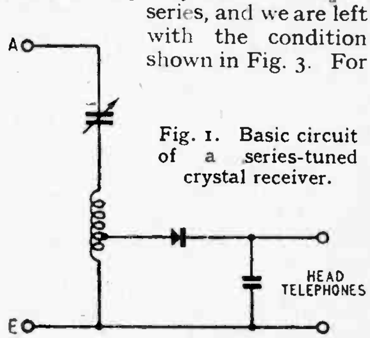


Fig. 1. Basic circuit of a series-tuned crystal receiver.

maximum power into R we must make $R = R_a + r$, the power then developed in R being $\dfrac{e^2}{4(R_a + r)}$. This shows the need to keep the aerial resistance R_a and the coil resistance r as low as possible.

For a given inductance, the reflected crystal load resistance R can conveniently be adjusted to the value required to complete the power match by selecting the correct step-down ratio for the crystal tap on the inductance.

The selectivity of the receiver will depend upon the effective Q of the combined aerial and loaded tuned circuit. This will be equal to $\frac{\omega L}{(R_a + r + R)}$, or in the matched condition $\frac{\omega L}{2(R_a + r)}$. Thus, by keeping the aerial resistance and coil resistance low, we not only help the sensitivity, but the selectivity also. We must not expect "superhet" selectivity with a single circuit crystal receiver. For example, a good aerial will have an equivalent series resistance of about 30 ohms, and a 300-μH inductance with a Q of 150 at 1 megacycle will have a resistance of 12 ohms, giving an overall circuit Q, at 1 megacycle, of 24. For quarter power response this gives an off tune selectivity of ± 20 kc/s at 1 Mc/s.

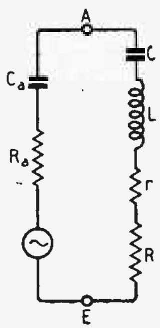


Fig. 2. Equivalent circuit of Fig. 1.

A slight complication, arising in connection with the crystal match, is that the crystal resistance varies with the applied signal voltage. For instance, at low signal levels, the crystal resistance will be of the order of 10,000 ohms, but with high signal levels it may be down to the order of 3000 to 5000 ohms. Thus, it will be seen that the correct matching-in of the crystal depends upon the aerial resistance, the tuned circuit Q value, and the received signal strength, and so for the best possible results with a particular installation, the position of the crystal tap on the inductance should be adjusted for maximum output under final operating conditions.

However, this adjustment is not very critical, and for general use it has been found reasonable to specify the crystal match for low field strengths—of the order of a few millivolts per metre, assuming a good aerial and a circuit Q of about 100. The actual crystal resistance under these conditions will be of the order of 10,000 ohms and the optimum crystal tap will be between 20 and 25 per cent of the total turns up from the earthed end.

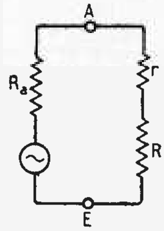


Fig. 3. Equivalent circuit showing condition at resonance.

The question of the crystal resistance varying with applied voltage also affects the audio match from the crystal to the headphones. The output impedance may be from 10,000 ohms to 3000 ohms depending upon the signal level. Now, standard high-resistance headphones, such as the B.T.-H. "Lightweight" 'phones, with a D.C. resistance of 4,000 ohms, have an impedance, at 1 kc/s, of about 22,000 ohms. Thus, one pair of these headphones will not use the total power available. However, it is more than likely that with most crystal receivers, more than one pair of 'phones will be required, and then, with several pairs connected in parallel, the output match will be more nearly correct. If it is required to obtain the best possible output with a single pair of 'phones, an improvement can be effected by connecting the two earphones in parallel instead of in series. This will bring the impedance down to the correct order. A step-up output transformer could be used, but there will, of course, be losses in the transformer that will tend to offset any improvement.

In making the following suggestions it is assumed that, in the first instance, readers who wish to experiment will prefer to start with available components. For instance, many will have, somewhere a 0.0005-μF variable condenser, for a series tuned circuit.

The inductance should be about 300μH for the medium waveband and about 4 mH for the long waveband. The actual tuning range obtained will depend upon the capacity to earth of the aerial system, which is effectively in series with the tuning capacitance across the inductance.

The inductance should be constructed to have a high Q value. For the medium waveband, an inductance consisting of 100 turns of 0.036-in enamelled copper wire on a 3-inch diameter paxolin former will have a Q of 170 at 550 kc/s and 140 at 1000 kc/s. For the long waveband, the inductance must be basket or sectionally wound and lower Q values will result. A condenser of the order of .002 μF should be connected across the output 'phone terminals, to complete the R.F. circuit through the crystal. To assist in carrying out any adjustments, such as determining the correct crystal tap, it is sometimes convenient to connect a 0-100 microammeter in series with the 'phones.

From practical tests carried out with several aerial systems and receivers, it appears that satisfactory crystal reception should be possible from any of the B.B.C. 100-kW transmitters up to about 80 miles distance. At 50 miles from Droitwich, the Midland Home programme can be received at sufficient strength to feed four pairs of headphones for comfortable listening.

Frequency Test Records

A NEW set of frequency test records has been issued by the Decca Record Co., 1-3, Brixton Road, London, S.W.9. The characteristics are:—

K.1802. Gliding tone record, range 14,000 to 10 c/s to Decca "ffrr" characteristics.

K.1803. Side A: Gliding tone 14,000 to 3,000 c/s, constant velocity.

Side B: Gliding tone 3,000 to 10 c/s, constant velocity to 300 c/s, constant amplitude 250 to 10 c/s.

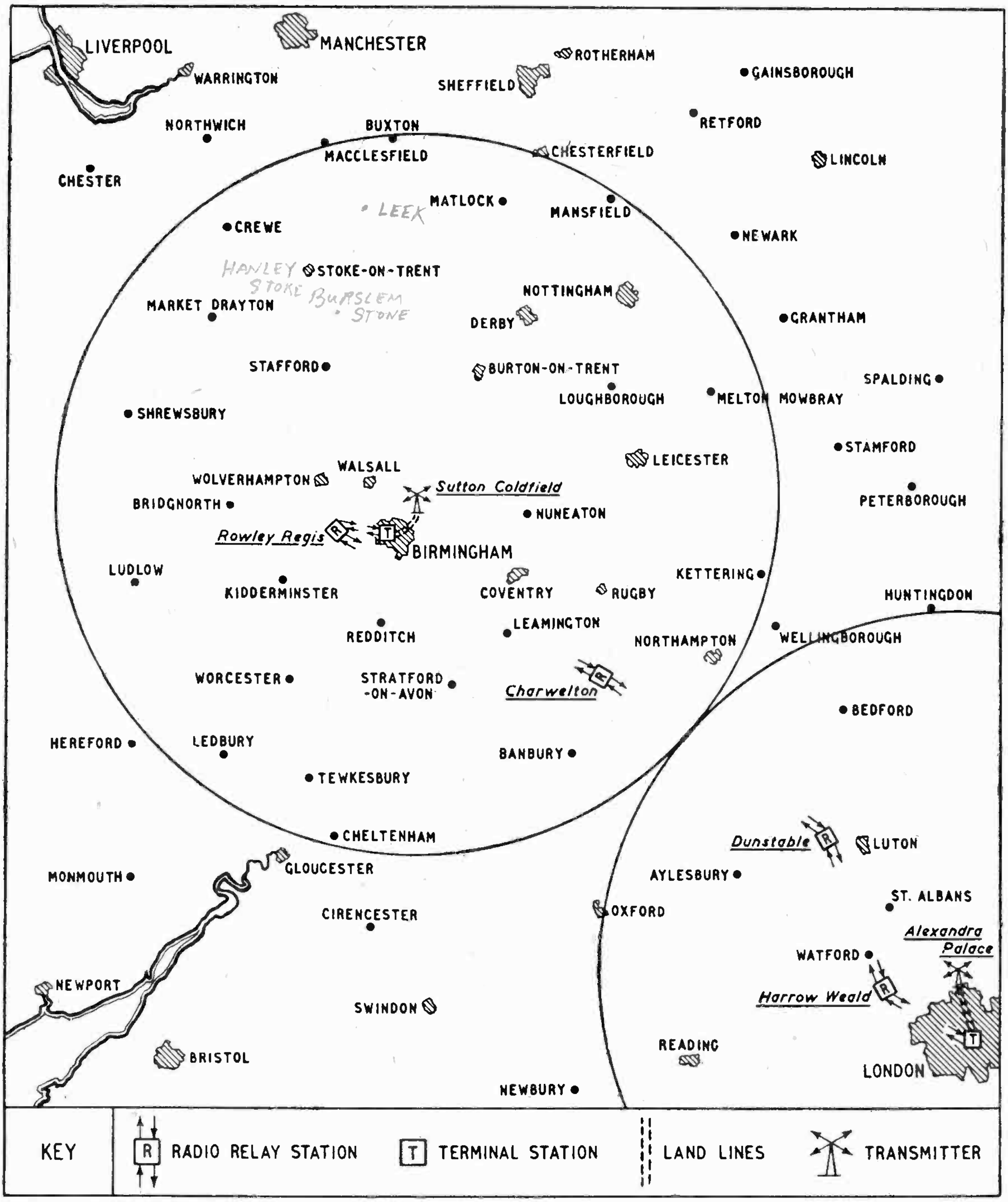
K.1804. Side A: Steady tone in bands, constant velocity, 14,000 to 5,000 c/s.

Side B: Steady tone in bands, constant velocity, 4,000 to 400 c/s, constant amplitude 250 to 30 c/s.

Particulars of relative recording levels are given in decibels on the labels.

The cost of each record is 6s 10d, including purchase tax.

MIDLAND TELEVISION



Some idea of the anticipated 50-mile radius service area of the Midland television transmitter, now being built at Sutton Coldfield, will be gained from this map on which is also shown a segment of the area served by Alexandra Palace. The disposition of the radio link system between London and Birmingham is also indicated. The terminal stations are at the Museum (London) and Birmingham telephone exchanges. *(Based on a Geographia map.)*

Dynamic Distortion Detector

Monitoring Device for Broadcast Transmitters

By R. DANZIGER

NORMALLY, broadcasting transmitters are not located close to the studios. If suddenly a distortion appears, it takes considerable time to locate the unit (in studio or transmitter) introducing the distortion. Generally, such a distortion is located on the transmitter side by an operator comparing the input from the studios and the output of the transmitters aurally, by means of headphones. When he has found out which of these is distorted, the fault has to be searched for at the studios or the transmitter respectively. The function of the dynamic distortion detector is to take over this rather tedious task and to give an immediate indication of the faulty unit, by comparing input and output electronically.

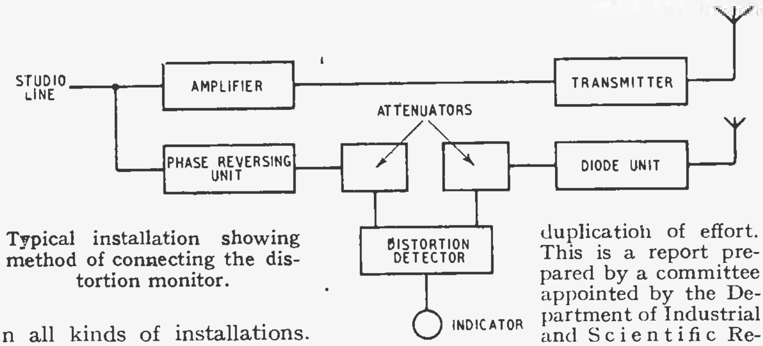
The dynamic distortion detector is based on the principle that two voltages of the same magnitude and waveshape, but of opposite phase, cancel out when applied to a common circuit. The input and the output of a transmitter should be of the same waveshape. If, therefore, both are applied over suitable attenuators (in order to obtain the required magnitude and phase shift) to the grid of a high-mu valve biased to "cut off," there will be no change in the anode current of the valve. If, on the other hand, the A.F. undergoes any undue variation in the transmitter which causes a distortion in the waveform, the two voltages do not cancel out, a voltage is developed across the grid leak, anode current starts to flow and the meter shows a deflection. This deflection shows that the distortion is caused by the unit to which the detector is connected. If, however, the distortion is at the other unit, the detector will show no deflection at all, as the input and output applied to it are equally distorted, i.e., of equal waveshape. Hence, by observing the detector at the instant the distortion is heard, the unit introducing it can be determined immediately. If required for quantitative measurements, the instrument may be calibrated against a standard distortion meter, to read percentage distortion.

The main advantage of the instrument is that it can be permanently connected to a working unit, the quality of which has to be observed continuously. With standard distortion meters, tests can be carried out only when the unit is not required for its normal work, and no continuous check is possible. The dynamic distortion detector makes it possible even to anticipate serious breakdowns by observing a deteriorating distortion factor.

The unit, being small and cheap, can be easily incorporated in all kinds of installations. It has many applications and is of special value in equipments where the time spent on fault location must be kept at a minimum, like transmitting stations, cinemas, recording studios, etc. The diagram gives an example of distortion location in a broadcasting station with only one distortion detector in use. The detector is connected to the input from the line on the transmitter side, representing the input to the transmitter and, via a diode unit, to the output of the transmitter.

If a distortion is heard, and no deflection is observed on the detector connected across the transmitter, the fault is in the studio. If, on the other hand, a deflection is observed while a distortion is heard, the cause is inside the transmitter. A distortion detector connected between the output of the microphone amplifier and the output line amplifier in the studio would give opposite results, i.e., a deflection only if the distortion results from the included studio equipment.

To reduce the time of fault tracing still further, several additional distortion detectors can be connected, for example, across line amplifier, sub-modulators, modulators, etc.



Typical installation showing method of connecting the distortion monitor.

Preventing Wasted Effort

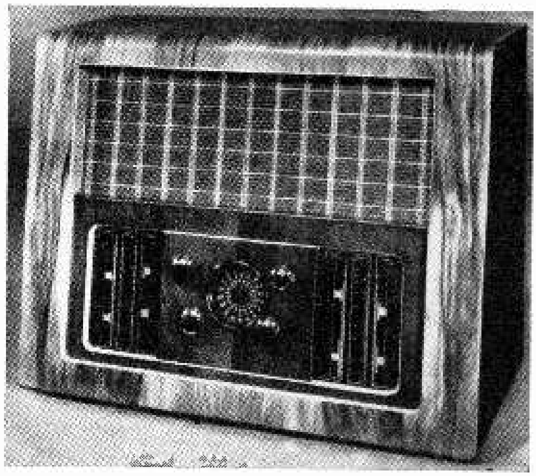
Organization of Radio Research

A RECENT publication, "The Fundamental Research Problem of Telecommunications" (H.M. Stationery Office, 1s 6d), appears as a result of a virtually new development in the organization of radio research which might well prevent duplication of effort. This is a report prepared by a committee appointed by the Department of Industrial and Scientific Research in 1946 to provide for exchanges of ideas and experience between industry and Government departments with the aim of establishing the basic problems that will require investigation during the next few years. The committee appointed nine working parties to deal with: Wave Propagation, Line Propagation, Valve Fundamentals, Properties of Materials, Contact Phenomena, Circuitry, Luminescence, Photo-emission and Television Appraisal. Like the committee itself, the working parties comprised representatives of both industry and Government establishments. Summaries and the full text of each party's report are given in the book.

TEST REPORT

Bush Model EBS4

Export Table Model Receiver

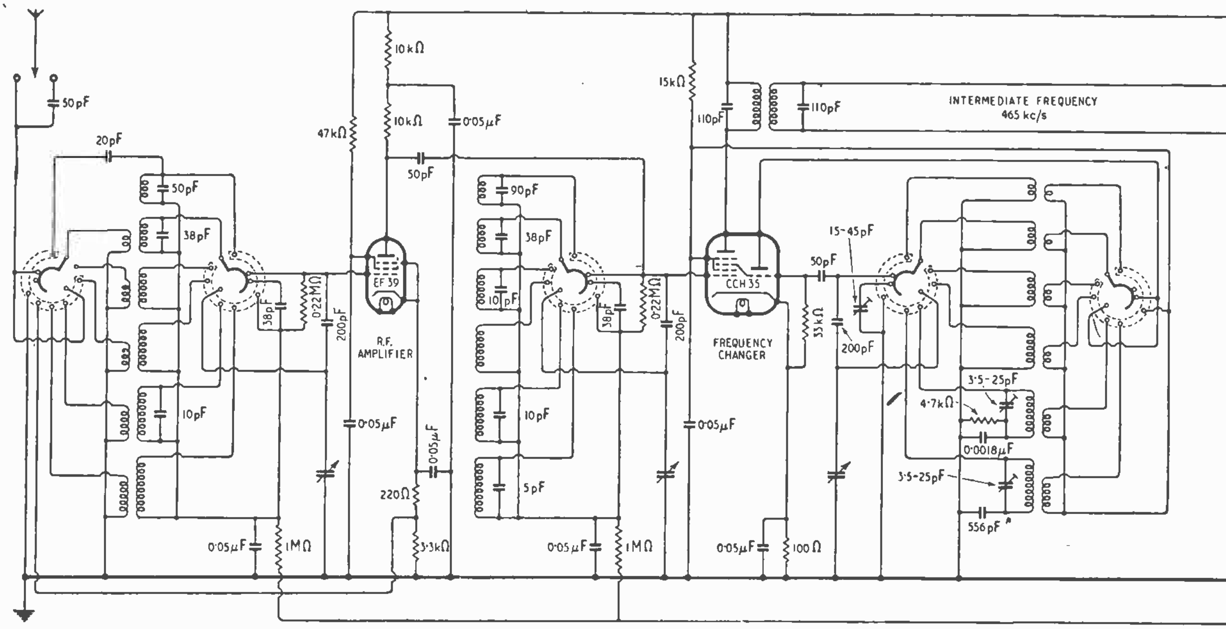


DESIGNED specially with an eye to the export market, the emphasis in this receiver is on short-wave reception. There is no long-wave range, but coverage is continuous from 10 to 560 metres. The Bush "Teleflic" system of station logging has been included and is a great asset on short waves.

Precautions taken to make the set proof against tropical conditions include special treatment of the cabinet wood, and the use of a rotproof woven plastic loudspeaker grille.

Circuit.—A stage of R.F. amplification precedes the frequency change on all six wavebands. On four of the wavebands, fixed capacitors in series with each section of the three-gang condenser give bandspread tuning. Full A.V.C. is applied to the R.F. valve and frequency changer as well as to the I.F. stage.

The audio-frequency section includes the Bush "Bifocal" feature which is a form of tone-compensated volume control in which the audio-frequency response is wide for powerful stations and narrow for weak stations which may be near the level of background noise. The method of operation appears to be as follows. Feedback is applied from the cathode circuit of the output valve to a point in the grid circuit of the penultimate A.F. stage through an R-C filter network which cuts bass and top. The effect on the output is, of course, the reverse, namely, a rise at both ends of the frequency scale. The amount of feedback depends on the setting of the



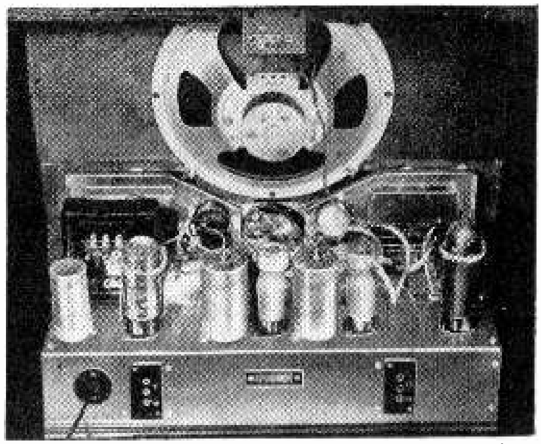
Complete circuit diagram of Bush Model EBS4. A half-wave rectifier supplies the H.T. current and the valve heaters are connected in series across part of the H.T. secondary winding.

volume control which forms a potential divider through the diode load and feed condenser to earth. Feedback is greatest when the volume control is at minimum, i.e., on a powerful scale station.

The power supply circuit in this A.C. set is unconventional. The valve heaters are connected in series across a tapping on the mains transformer secondary and the rectifier is half-wave. Presumably this circuit is adopted to rationalize production; an A.C./D.C. version is also made.

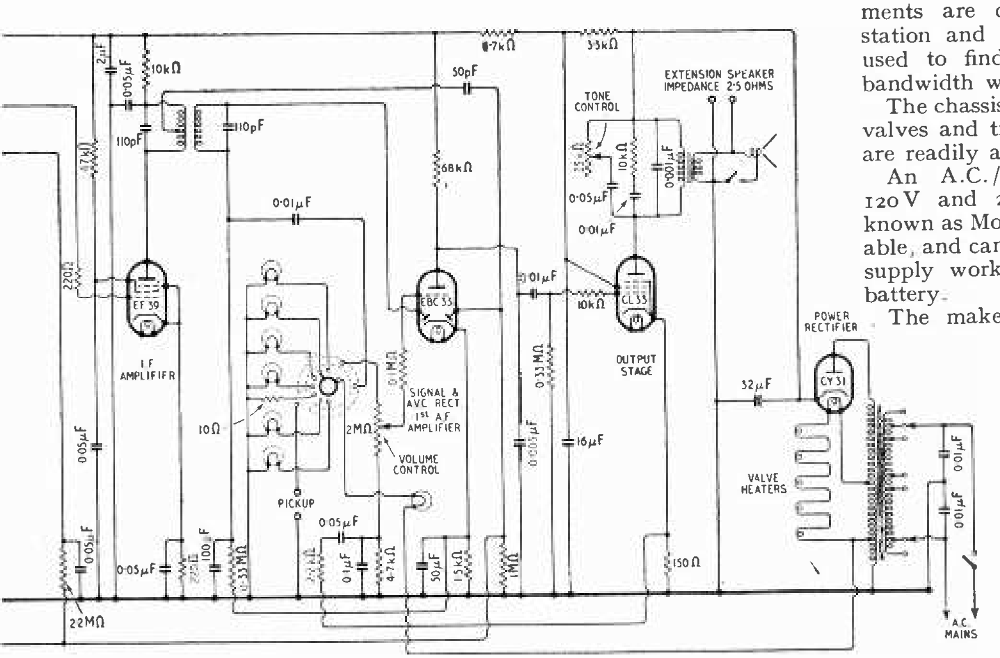
Performance.—The sensitivity and signal/noise ratio are good on all waveranges and should suffice to give a good signal from any transmission whose field strength is above the prevailing atmospheric noise level.

Stability of tuning is of a high order and short-wave stations are accurately located by the code associated with the logging device. There is no drift with temperature and setting is the same at the end of an hour or so as when the receiver is first switched on.



FEATURES

Circuit:	Superhet for A.C. supply; five valves and rectifier.
Waveranges:	10-15m, 14.3-20.7m, 20.7m-32m, 31.6-50.8m, 46-160m, 160-560m.
Mains supply:	100-130V, 200-250V, 40-100 c/s.
Consumption:	40 watts.



Quality of reproduction reaches a high standard, and there is ample volume. We thought the top rather peaked with the tone control set for full frequency range, but that is probably a matter of taste. Our preferred setting of the tone control for both speech and music was approximately half-way between minimum and maximum.

Constructional Details.—The "Teleflic" logging system consists of a pair of revolving discs driven from the tuning control and provided with a series of narrow radial slits which are illuminated from behind. The spacing of the slits differs in the two discs and the apertures coincide only at one point, which progresses round the dial as the discs turn. There are two rows of slits, and the inner circle moves one segment for every revolution of the outer slit. The inner circle is lettered A to S and there are 18 outer numbered apertures, giving a total of 342 non-repeating combinations over any one waverange. On the shortest wavebands it was found that the discrimination was just about equal to the bandwidth of a station; on medium waves, four or five segments are covered by a local station and the device could be used to find the centre of the bandwidth with accuracy.

The chassis design is simple and valves and trimming adjustments are readily accessible.

An A.C./D.C. version (100-120 V and 200-250 V, 60 watts) known as Model EU4 is also available, and can be run by a vibrator supply working from a 6 V car battery.

The makers are Bush Radio, Power Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.

"Television E.H.T. Supply": A Correction

In Part 1 of this article in the April issue the peak inverse voltage was shown incorrectly in Fig. 1 (b). The "10 kV peak" should have been shown as existing between the rectifier filament winding and the transformer core.

In Part 2 (May issue) it should have been made clearer that in the derivation of equation (1) from the preceding expression the assumption is made that the values of the capacitances C_2, C_4, . . . C_n are suitably graded along the chain. A misprint occurred in equation (1), the numeral 1 being used instead of I.

Short-wave Conditions

April in Retrospect : Forecast for June

By T. W. Bennington and L. J. Prechner (Engineering Division, B.B.C.)

DURING April the average maximum usable frequencies for these latitudes decreased during the day and increased somewhat during the night in accordance with the normal seasonal trend. These variations should continue until about the end of June.

Communications on frequencies higher than 35 Mc/s were very infrequent, but New Zealand was worked fairly regularly by amateurs on 28 Mc/s for an hour or so around 2300 G.M.T.

There was much less ionosphere storminess in April than in March. Ionosphere storms occurred on 1st-3rd, 7th, 12th and 23rd-24th. None of them could be classed as very severe. Of the several "Dellinger" fade-outs which occurred, that at 1215 G.M.T. on the 20th appears to have been the most severe.

Forecast.—It is probable that during June daytime M.U.F.s will continue to decrease and should reach their annual minimum towards the end of the month. Night-time M.U.F.s should continue to increase, reaching their highest values for the year during the month.

Daytime communication on very high frequencies (like the 28 Mc/s band) is not likely to be very frequent, but over many circuits fairly high frequencies, like 17 Mc/s, will remain regularly usable till midnight. During the night frequencies lower than 11 Mc/s will be seldom required, and 15 Mc/s may remain usable through the night on many circuits.

For medium distances—up to about 1,800 miles—the E or F_1 layers will control transmission for considerable periods during the day. In such cases daytime as well as night-time frequencies should be higher than in May.

Sporadic E is usually very prevalent in June, and so on many occasions (which it is, however, impossible to predict) communications over distances up to 1,400 miles may be possible by way of this medium on frequencies greatly in excess of the M.U.F.s for the regular E and F layers. For example, frequencies as high as 60 Mc/s may be occasionally reached, but only for a very short time.

Ionosphere storms are not usually common in June, and relatively undisturbed conditions may be expected. At the time of writing it would appear that storms are more likely to occur during the periods 1st-4th, 11th-12th, 16th and 19th-20th .

Below are given, in terms of the broadcast bands, the working frequencies which should be regularly usable during June for four long-distance circuits running in different directions from this country. In addition, a figure in brackets is given for the use of those whose primary interest is the exploitation of certain frequency bands, and this indicates the highest frequency likely to be usable for about 25 per cent of the time during the month for communication by way of the regular layers:—

	(All times G.M.T.)		
Montreal :	0000	15 Mc/s	(19 Mc/s)
	0200	11 ,,	(15 ,,)
	1200	15 ,,	(19 ,,)
Buenos Aires :	0000	17 Mc/s	(22 Mc/s)
	0100	15 ,,	(19 ,,)
	0700	11 ,,	(16 ,,)
	1000	17 ,,	(25 ,,)
	1400	21 ,,	(27 ,,)
	2100	17 ,,	(22 ,,)
Cape Town :	0000	17 Mc/s	(22 Mc/s)
	0100	15 ,,	(19 ,,)
	0500	17 ,,	(24 ,,)
	0800	21 ,,	(27 ,,)
	2100	17 ,,	(23 ,,)
Chungking :	0000	11 Mc/s	(16 Mc/s)
	0400	15 ,,	(19 ,,)
	2200	11 ,,	(16 ,,)

New Book

Microwave Mixers. By Robert V. Pound. Pp. 374 + xvi; 221 figures. McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Aldwych House, London, W.C.2. Price 33s in U.K.

RADAR development during the war years brought to the fore the importance of inherent circuit noise in receiver design. This is because the amplitude of man-made static is negligible at microwave frequencies. The design of the first stage, which is a crystal mixer in a superheterodyne receiver for microwaves, is of overriding importance from the point of view of maximum conversion gain and minimum noise. This book discusses very fully the sources of noise; and it describes the application of local oscillators, waveguide and coaxial line. TR and Anti-TR gas switches, mixers of various design, and I.F. pre-amplifiers, in mixer circuits which are intended to give maximum signal/noise factor in a radar receiver. The book also includes a very informative discussion on automatic frequency control, and concludes with a brief chapter on measurements of microwave mixers.

Small cartridge-type crystal detectors, now well known, are used almost exclusively as first detectors in receivers for 10-cm and 3-cm wavelengths. This book reviews the properties of these crystals, and describes extensively the design principles of mixers which incorporate them. It is significant that, as the result of the intensive crystal, mixer, and I.F. amplifier development which occurred during the war years, the signal/noise factor of receivers for frequencies in the region of 3,000 Mc/s to 10,000 Mc/s is as good now as that for frequencies of a few Mc/s.

The designer of a radar receiver is presented with a peculiar problem in that he always has available an outgoing (transmitted) signal. He may or may not have an incoming (received) signal, but his receiver must be fully operative. Thus, A.F.C. is now commonly used, and the receiver is locked in frequency to the outgoing signal. This book, in addition to the discussion of mixer design principles, also describes multiple waveguide and coaxial-line mixer circuits for use in A.F.C., and signal and beacon reception. The use of the magic-T in mixer circuits is also described.

Waveguide and coaxial-line circuit design always resolves itself ultimately into a problem of the mechanical dimensions of the parts from which it is to be fabricated. It is pleasant to find in this book an appreciable number of diagrams in which exact dimensions and mechanical tolerances are given.

Unfortunately the book is not well written. It contains much needless repetition, and the subdivision of subject matter would merit considerable revision. The repetition, the mixing of subject matters, and the author's style of writing, make the book not easy to read.

This book is Vol. 16 of the M.I.T. Radiation Laboratory Series on radar and related techniques. It describes only the American developments and does not refer to the British, which are quite their equal on crystals, valves, and waveguide circuits. Nevertheless, the experienced reader will be able to sort out for himself very useful references for his work. Because of the style of writing, however, the beginner in the subject will need to study the book carefully in order to grasp the salient features of the subject.

L. W. B.

Single-diaphragm Loudspeakers

By
A. CECIL BARKER

Obtaining Wide Frequency Response and Effective Damping

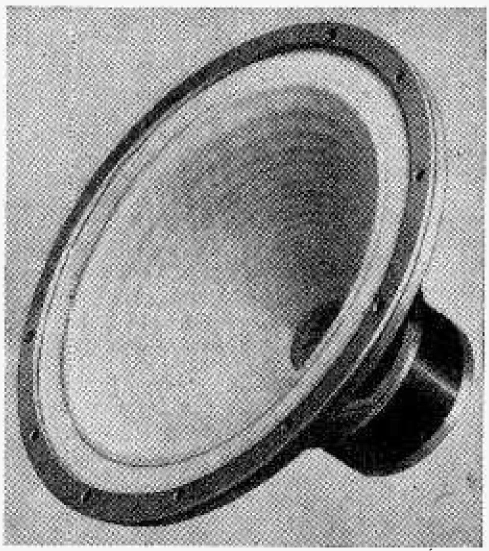
AS the results of experiments extending over a number of years, the writer has developed a single-diaphragm loudspeaker unit which appears to offer advantages over twin-diaphragm "tweeter" techniques, particularly in avoiding the impression of added or "disembodied" top.

A beginning was made by tackling the moving coil itself, for, unless this could be modified so as to provide an essentially flat frequency characteristic, there would be little hope of improvement by altering anything else. A moving coil should live up to its name at all frequencies, but, due to its large effective mass at high frequencies, the conventional rigid or "solid" coil cannot do so, particularly when it is also required to provide a powerful drive lower down the frequency scale.

In America a moving coil was used having two sections mechanically and electrically in series, but with a resilient coupling (compliance) in the form of a crimp in the coil former between them, and a capacitor connected across the section remote from the cone. The results proved that the desired extension of frequency range was possible. Different values of shunt capacity and number of turns on the two sections were tried by the writer, but the best result was obtained by a dead short-circuit across the high-frequency section, which thus derived its current from the other section by induction only. The shunt capacity was removed and it was at once apparent that an entirely novel form of drive had become possible.

Coil Construction

The shorted high-frequency section obviously resolved itself into a single turn which, fashioned as a short, thin aluminium cylinder, superseded the conventional paper coil former. Outside this a lightly stretched thin rubber band provided the compliance, with the main coil finally wound over all. The optimum proportioning of electrical and mechanical components so closely interrelated presented a problem, but the extension of the extreme top, together with a marked improvement in general smoothness, were apparent even when the proportions were a long way from optimum.



This form of drive has already been described (*Wireless World*, March 6th, 1936), but a brief outline of the manner in which it is believed the system functions will not, perhaps, lack interest.

The composite coil consists of two conducting elements: the primary or main coil into which the input is fed, and a light closed-turn secondary in which current is induced by the primary without any other electrical connection. A thin layer of resilient material between them forms the mechanical connection, and the compliance so formed permits a slight relative movement between them at high frequencies, which is imparted to the vertex of the cone, to which the secondary is rigidly attached. The response obtainable at high frequencies can be modified to a considerable degree by variation of the compliance within fairly wide limits.

As the frequency falls and the movement of the primary increases, the importance of relative movement is progressively diminished, until the secondary is carried by the primary as though there were no compliance. It is to be noted, however, that at the lower frequencies the secondary must not be regarded as just an added mass or a convenient coil former, for, indeed, its function, although changed, is no less important than at higher frequencies. It is generally accepted that a high degree of magnetic damping in the drive is essential in the interest of good definition and transient response. The degree of damping introduced by the secondary in cutting the magnetic field is, in fact, very great, and, therefore, it is not surprising that practical results show a most marked improvement by its inclusion. As a case in point, a given cone assembly has a very pronounced fundamental resonance when driven by a conventional coil, but, by substituting the form of drive under consideration, this resonance is almost extinguished, so great is

Single-diaphragm Loud Speakers— the damping imposed by the secondary. In addition, of course, the top response is extended far beyond the original limit and the whole texture of the reproduction appreciably clarified.

Cone Shape

Having produced what appeared to be a much superior drive, it was logical to turn attention to the cone, and here was encountered a fascinating, though somewhat bewildering, problem. A little consideration shows once again that a yet undiscovered material is required for the ideal diaphragm, which might well take the form of a disc of suitable size having no mass and infinite stiffness! But, alas! a choice must be made from existing materials, approaching each virtue in some degree, and the shape of the diaphragm will inevitably be determined largely by the conflict between inherent lack of stiffness on the one hand and mass on the other.

In the adoption of some kind of conical shell having an apical angle of about 90 deg may be seen the logical compromise between a disc and a cylinder, where the requirements are maximum area, maximum stiffness and minimum mass for a given size of cone. There seemed no reason why such a conical shell of about 10in base diameter should not form the basis of the contemplated new diaphragm to realize the capabilities of the new coil. No longer would it be necessary to adjust the stiffness to bolster up the response at frequencies above the point at which the mass of the older solid coil starts to reduce output; rather would it appear an advantage to explore the possibility of adjusting mechanical transmission loss for flexural waves in the cone itself, so that something approximating to a correct termination at all frequencies might be achieved.

For the purpose of this research it was assumed that the best method of termination might be by absorption, so that for all the upper register the attenuation should be sufficient, somewhere between the coil and the surround, to avoid any reflection back to the coil. Should a strong reflection arrive in phase with the coil motion, not only would the sound output be considerably increased, but worse, a train of undamped oscillations would be whipped up, due to stored energy at the point from which reflection occurred, the whole reproduction being coloured thereby. If on the other hand, the reflection arrived at the coil out of phase, the output might be reduced, but the coloration would persist with the possibility of some ugly harmonics added.

As a first approximation a number of circular parallel corrugations equally spaced was impressed in a cone of a hand-made drawing paper. The idea of such corrugations was by no means new, but the transmission loss seems to be under better control than in a plain cone and the response curve also showed some improvement, the peaks and the dips being reduced. It was felt however, that with the new drive, an altogether different material with a higher natural transmission loss might be sought. Cones were made up from a variety of materials from among which a special grade of linen blind fabric was selected as providing a high loss in its original state, but being capable of considerable modification in this respect by doping and other means. It was found possible to produce an improved cone with this material, using cellulose lacquer as a stiffening medium.

Damping at the Rim

A further improvement was achieved by modifying the corrugations so that the spacing between them increased logarithmically towards the cone base. Mention should be made here of the further problem of the cone surround, the arrangement of which has a decided bearing upon, and is in fact part of, the problem of correct termination. It is considered that if the cone is not mechanically terminated or is insufficiently damped at the rim, reflection will be fed back into the cone, giving rise to further coloration.

A small number of speakers was produced by hand and supplied to certain individuals and research laboratories, with whom the writer has been in close association for a considerable time, and it is appropriate to acknowledge the keen interest and friendly criticism which played no small part in furthering the effort. Before making the loudspeaker generally available certain modifications in production methods had to be faced, not only to increase output but to secure uniformity in performance. Fortunately certain forms of recently introduced phenolic resins provided an answer, not only to the provision of suitable cone forming moulds, but also to a more satisfactory stiffening medium, providing a nearer approach to correct transmission loss when applied to the cone linen before mentioned. It is interesting to note that while the quest for the ideal cone material continues this fabric still offers the best, though by no means final, solution.

Laboratory v. Listening Tests

It may be noticed that little mention has been made so far of any serious laboratory tests. This is not because such tests have been neglected, for, on the contrary, some of the most highly developed test gear has been available. Rather is it because results obtainable for any speaker are still open to various interpretations. As an example, apparatus for measuring the response curve must be most carefully taken in still, open air, remote from any possible reflecting surfaces. A steady-state response curve alone tells only part of the story, and it is remarkable at first sight that two speakers giving very similar curves often sound quite different.

It can be expected that a speaker passing an exacting listening test will have a good response curve, but there is no certainty that a nice-looking curve anticipates a satisfactory listening test, for, curiously enough, some imperfections which can be easily measured are not audible whilst others which are audible are most difficult, if not impossible, to investigate, even with the most elaborate physical equipment available to-day.

Concentrated effort is being devoted to the problem, and it is thought possible that an objective specification may, in time, be evolved for a high-grade loudspeaker. At the present the only absolute comparator is a keen and trained ear.

Television Receiver Construction

Answers to Some Builders' Queries

SINCE the description of the *Wireless World* Television Receiver constructors have raised a number of queries about minor difficulties which they have encountered and modifications to the design which they propose to make. There are surprisingly few such difficulties and none of common occurrence, but for the convenience of builders some of the more important points raised are listed below:—

Synchronizing

Line Scan.—Picture locks in, but a vertical black bar appears near the right-hand edge with what should be the left-hand side of the picture on its right. The cause is inadequate sync pulse amplitude on V_1, Fig. 1, Part 5. Check the waveform at the "Line Sync" terminal; it should agree with Fig. 3 (a), Part 4, and be of 80-V amplitude. If it is too small, check V_1, Fig. 1, Part 4, but in this case the frame sync will probably be affected also. If the amplitude is sufficient, check C_1, Fig. 1, Part 5. Occasionally an increase of C_1 to 30 pF is desirable.

Frame Scan

(a) Picture Cut-Off at Top.—There may be also a horizontal bright line across the top of the picture. The usual cause is a leaky coupling capacitor C_7, Fig. 1, Part 4.

(b) Picture Cramped at Bottom.—This is usually due to a faulty valve V_4 or resistor (high) R_{19}, Fig. 1, Part 4, but can also be caused by low capacitance in C_8, C_9.

(c) Picture Displaced Upwards.—When this is too much to be corrected by adjusting the focus coil, the cause is excessive leakage in the electrolytic capacitors C_8, C_9, Fig. 1, Part 4.

Line Scan

(a) Vertical Bright Line on Left of Picture.—The line is usually about one inch from the left-hand edge of the picture and indicates a scanning waveform like that of curve C, Fig. 3 (a), Part 5. It is caused by inadequate damping of the deflector circuit. Check C_8, Fig. 1, Part 5. Check that the line-scan output transformer laminations are not less than 0.02in thick. The grade of iron also has an effect, and an extra damping resistor should be tried across the transformer secondary. Adjustments should initially be carried out with a picture not wider than 6in, since it is impossible to avoid the bright line if V_3 is driven too heavily.

(b) Left-Hand Side of Picture Folded Over.—This is the opposite of (a) and indicates a wave form like curve B, Fig. 3 (a), Part 5. It is caused by excessive damping of the deflector circuit. Check C_8, Fig. 1, Part 5. Check that the transformer laminations are not much greater than 0.02in thick and that an unsuitable grade of iron has not been used.

(c) Picture Width Insufficient.—If the maximum width is about 6in, check V_2 and V_3, Fig. 1, Part 5. A few short-circuited turns on primary or secondary of the line-scan transformer, or in the line deflector coils, may be responsible. If the maximum width is 2-3in only, a short-circuit between layers in the transformer is the probable cause.

(d) Blue Glow in Line-Scan Output Valve.—This is normal and indicates no defect. It does not indicate a soft valve. The glow in a soft valve is purple rather than blue.

Receiver

(a) Insensitivity and Negative Picture.—At normal Contrast Control setting no picture is evident but the raster synchronizes normally. When Contrast is turned up considerably a negative picture is obtained with erratic synchronizing. The trouble is a faulty diode V_5, Fig. 1, Part 7.

(b) Instability.—As in any R.F. amplifier this occurs if stray couplings are excessive and the usual remedies are applicable. It is necessary for the aerial feeder to be of the coaxial type, or for the last ten feet or so near the set of a twin-wire feeder to be screened. The cross-screens in the chassis should be carried down to the chassis as closely as possible with cut-outs to clear the valveholders. Great care must be taken to ensure that all chassis connections are good.

Modifications

(a) Use of 12in Tube.—In general, this entails no changes. The usual tube is proportionately longer than the 9-in type so that the deflection angle is the same, and if E.H.T. is unchanged the scan current needed is not altered. Because the picture is bigger it will not be so bright, but will be adequately so for most purposes. It is not practicable to increase E.H.T. without extensive re-design, because the use of a higher voltage would necessitate more scan-current.

(b) Use of Alternative Deflector Coils.—This is not recommended if E.H.T. is taken from the fly-back. The design of deflector coils, line-scan transformer, line time base and E.H.T. supply are closely inter-related and changes in one part may involve extensive re-design. If an alternative E.H.T. supply is used it becomes much easier to use a different scanning coil, but the transformer must always be chosen to suit the coil. Even then the change is not one recommended to the inexperienced.

(c) Use of Alternative E.H.T. Supply.—There is no objection to this, and the only change needed is the omission of R_{15}, R_{17}, C_9, C_{10}, C_{11}, W_1, W_2 in Fig. 1, Part 5. The alternative supply should not exceed 5.5 kV, otherwise there will be difficulty in obtaining a wide enough picture.

Constructional Data

Hartley-Turner Technical Bulletins. No. 1: 25-W Amplifier and Power Unit. No. 2: T.R.F. Unit. H. A. Hartley Company, Ltd., 152, Hammersmith Road, London, W.6. Price 10s each.

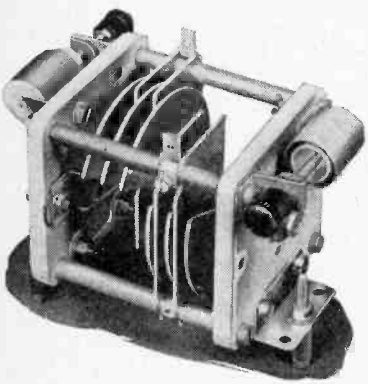
These pamphlets contain constructional details of equipment, including circuit diagram, chassis drilling, wiring and sub-assembly drawings. A list of parts and instructions for building are included. No. 1 covers a 25-W amplifier comprising a pair of tetrode output valves in push-pull fed from a cathode-follower type phase-splitter and preceded by two RC-coupled stages. Bass lift is included for gramophone use. No. 2 describes a radio unit covering the medium waveband only and giving switch selection of three stations in that band as well as continuous tuning. There are two R.F. stages with three tuned circuits and an "infinite input impedance" detector.

Manufacturers' Products

Transmitting Capacitor

A NEW variable split-stator capacitor of 25pF per section and incorporating two small neutralizing capacitors has been added to the range of transmitting components made by Stratton & Co. Ltd., Eddystone Works, Alvechurch Road, West Heath, Birmingham, 1. The main application is in low-power V.H.F. transmitters using triodes, the neutralizing capacitors providing a variation of 1.5 to 7pF.

Ceramic end-plates are used and the two sections are staggered so as to permit a 180-degree rotation for minimum to maximum capacitance.



Eddystone 25+25pF V.H.F. transmitting capacitor with two neutralizing sections.

A hairpin wire, having two alternative fixing positions, makes contact with the rotors and alternative contact points are also available for the stators. The overall size is 2½in × 3¼in × 4¼in and the price is 39s 6d.

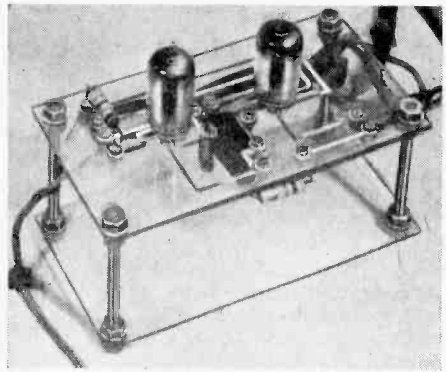
Printed Circuits

A SILVERING process which is applicable to many kinds of insulating materials including plastics such as polystyrene and polyethylene has been developed by Ward, Blenkinsop and Co. Ltd., 6, Henrietta Place, London, W.1.

The colloids employed are known as Elargols and contain a very high percentage of pure silver. They are available as liquids, pastes or powders and application is by printing, brushing or spraying.

The printing process has been developed with particular regard to its use in the production of radio apparatus and some examples, including a complete receiver and a gramophone amplifier, were shown and demonstrated at the British Industries Fair at Olympia.

Another example was a 0.0005in thick polyethylene strip, silvered on one side, for use in the construction of fixed capacitors.



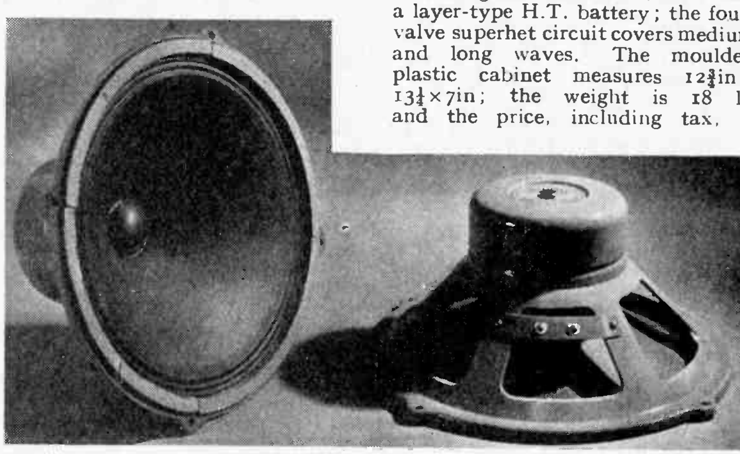
A two-stage gramophone amplifier with all wiring printed in Elargol.

Grampian P.M. Loudspeaker

DESIGNED for high-quality reproduction up to peak powers of 15 watts, the Grampian Type 3512/15 loudspeaker has a curved-sided diaphragm 10in in diameter with a domed dust cover at the apex. The 1¾in speech coil, with large diameter rear suspension, has the standard nominal impedance of 15 ohms. A ring-type Alcomax magnet provides a flux density of 14,000 gauss and is enclosed at the back by a metal cover.

The chassis is an aluminium casting of rigid construction, and the whole assembly is well adapted for heavy duty either in radio-gramophones or high-grade P.A. equipments. The quality of reproduction is well balanced and the high frequency response above 7,000 c/s is adequate without tending to over-emphasize background noise. There is also little evidence of focusing of high frequencies on the axis of the diaphragm, possible as the result of using a convex surface at the apex. In general, the design seems well fitted for obtaining the best possible reproduction in a wide variety of applications.

The makers are Grampian Reproducers, The Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex, and the price is £6 10s.



Grampian Type 3512/15 P.M. loudspeaker for radio-gramophones and high-quality P.A. work.

Domestic Receivers

IN collaboration with the makers of Challen pianos, A. C. Cossor, Highbury Grove, London, N.5, have produced a new range of broadcast receivers in high-grade console cabinets. The receiver chassis is basically the same as the 5-valve Model 487 A.C. and is rated for an output of 2¾ watts from a 6V6 valve with negative feedback. The sound from the loudspeaker is projected upwards and reflected forward from the lid of the instrument. Prices (including purchase tax) range from £41 10s to £60, according to the cabinet finish.

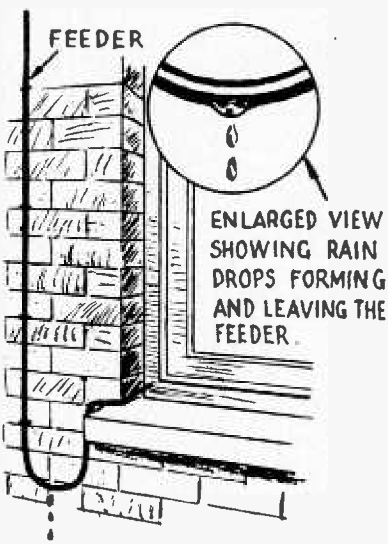
A battery working life of over 250 hours is claimed for the latest G.E.C. Portable (B.C.4941), which uses all-glass miniature valves and a layer-type H.T. battery; the four-valve superhet circuit covers medium and long waves. The moulded plastic cabinet measures 12¾in × 13¼ × 7in; the weight is 18 lb and the price, including tax, is £22 5s 10d. The makers are the General Electric Co., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

THE "BELLING-LEE PAGE"

Providing technical information, service and advice in relation to our products and the suppression of electrical interference

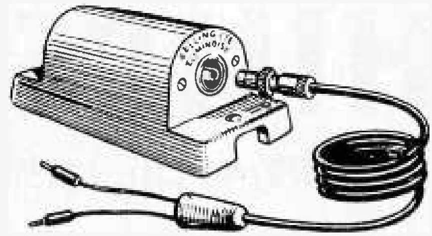
Coaxial Drain Pipe ?

Recently we have had two complaints of water entering a television receiver via its co-axial*1 cable. In one case the water was running down the outside of the cable, and, because of the manner of installation, was carried into the house. Our installation department invariably bring cable in as illustrated i.e. looped so that external water runs off. This should be done with every type of cable.



In the second case the co-axial feeder really was acting as a pipe, with a good head of water too.

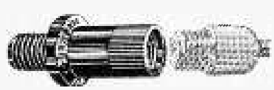
In the centre of the bakelite insulator of the "Belling-Lee" television aerial*2 there are two terminals. Two sealing sleeves cut from plastic material and approximately 3/16in x 1/8in are supplied and should be slipped over each terminal stem before insertion in the appropriate hole. We wish to emphasise this, as these small sleeves are frequently overlooked or ignored, and if co-axial cable is being used, water may enter the cable and run down the inside and into the receiver. It will be obvious that in such a case the looping of the cable before entering would have no effect as the water would syphon round the bend.



Burnt-out "Eliminoise" Transformers.

Referring back to the question of burnt out "Eliminoise"*3 on A.C./D.C. receivers where we wrote that this would happen if the *isolating* capacitor was omitted or had broken down, a reader from Tunbridge Wells asks if a capacitor can truly "isolate" against A.C. Of course he is quite right, a small current does flow, but at 250 volts A.C. using an 0.01μF capacitor, this current is just under 10 milliamps. Such a current would not harm an "Eliminoise" winding, nor would it be really dangerous to life.

If the capacitor breaks down, then the "Eliminoise," if fitted is burnt out, or the receiver becomes a very dangerous appliance in the home or elsewhere. We did discuss the possibility of inserting a fuse link in the "Eliminoise." But surely the correct position for the fuse is in the receiver. Why should we increase the cost of the "Eliminoise" to make up for the shortcomings of the set.



Ignition Interference.

The campaign for the fitting of distributor suppressor*4 to motor vehicles to prevent their interfering with television reception is producing important results. Most really big transport organisations are co-operating. It is rather more difficult to obtain co-operation from private users, tradesmen, etc. We know of one Televiewer in Bedfordshre who having spent an odd hundred guineas on a television receiver and aerial could not enjoy a picture because of interference from passing cars. He purchased fifty distributor suppressors which he gave "gratis" to all his neighbours, and to other car owners normally passing his house, tradesmen's vans etc. Now he considers his total expenditure well worth while. He is fortunate in not living right on the Brighton or Portsmouth roads.

Facing facts, the manufacturer, and his agent the retailer of television receivers, are the people who stand to gain most from the fitting of distributor suppressors. Is it asking too much to suggest that dealers on the fringe areas such as Reading, Tunbridge Wells, etc., try and persuade their business neighbours,

P.S.

Did you know? A motor car can seriously interfere with electronic research and television reception. Fit a "Belling-Lee" suppressor L.1274 or L.630 to the distributor lead. Costs 1/6d, does not affect engine performance, and helps an industry.

This is a reproduction of a "letter-sticky" that we are using on all our out-going correspondence...

the garage proprietors, to co-operate in which is, to them, such an important matter? After all, if most vehicles *garaged* in these towns were fitted with a one and sixpenny suppressor, a surprising number of television receivers might be sold, with a unit value of from £50 to £100, and a largely increased satisfied audience, paying for a television licence which goes towards an improved service to everybody interested. Reader is *your* car suppressed ?

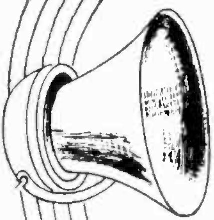
★ 1. **L600.** Belling-Lee co-axial cable, **1/6** per yd.

★ 2. **"Viewrod"** (Regd. Trade Mark).
T.V. Dipole supplied in kits with or without reflector from **£2/12/6.**

★ 3. **"Eliminoise"** (Regd. Trade Mark).
Anti interference aerial.
L308/K complete kit **£6/6/-.**

★ 4. Distributor suppressors,
L1274 Fits in the H.T. lead,
L630 Screw type, **1/6** each.

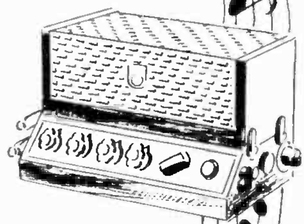
BELLING & LEE LTD
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX

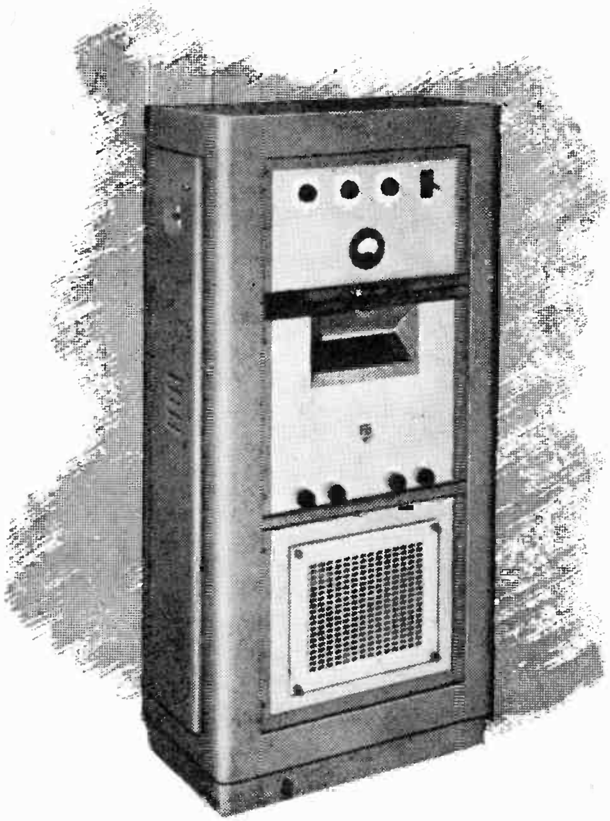


PHILIPS

SOUND AMPLIFYING EQUIPMENT

for every purpose





British made to an exacting tropical specification. Most standard items available from stock. Enquiries invited from Dealers and Wholesalers. If you need sound equipment, write or 'phone the Amplifier Sales Manager,

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL
LIMITED

AMPLIFIER DEPARTMENT, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.2
Telephone: GERrard 7777

Reducing F.M. Band-width

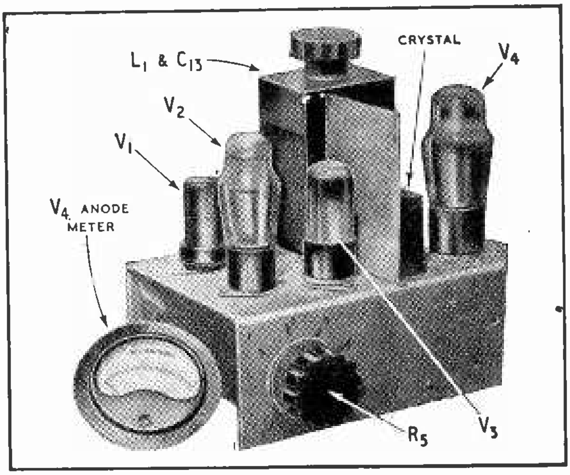
Crystal-controlled Reactance Modulator Unit

By A. G. CHAMBERS, A.M.Brit. I.R.E.

NARROW-BAND frequency modulation has been brought into the limelight during the latter part of last year by the American amateurs. Its advantages over both A.M. and normal F.M. for communication purposes are: (a) Less interference, due to its narrow band-width; (b) it overcomes interference with broadcast receivers, and (c) if there is an F.M. receiver at the other end, overall reduction in noise.

Many people are of the opinion that as straight F.M. occupies a large band of frequencies, there is no place for narrow-band F.M. for communication purposes. Actually, narrow-band F.M. occupies less space than a 100 per cent modulated A.M. transmission, and, when crystal controlled, has a high carrier frequency stability.

In straight frequency modulation the output is made to vary about the mean carrier frequency at a rate corresponding to the audio frequencies of the modulator; this rate is called the frequency deviation, and is limited only by the pass band of the speech amplifier. In narrow-band F.M., the audio pass band is limited not in the amplifier, but in the first R.F. stage of the initial carrier. This pass band, better known as the frequency deviation, is normally expressed in kilocycles, being equal to the difference between the carrier frequency and either the highest, or lowest frequency reached by the carrier as it moves up or down with modulation. With straight F.M., the frequency deviation ratio can be as high as 5; which means that the carrier occupies a large number of frequencies. Narrow band F.M., on the other hand, is limited to a deviation ratio of 0.5, and still retains all the advantages of a fully modulated F.M. carrier. Obviously, one would not use this type of transmission for anything but voice frequencies. For music,



This annotated illustration shows the location of the valves, crystal and coil assembly on the crystal-controlled F.M. unit

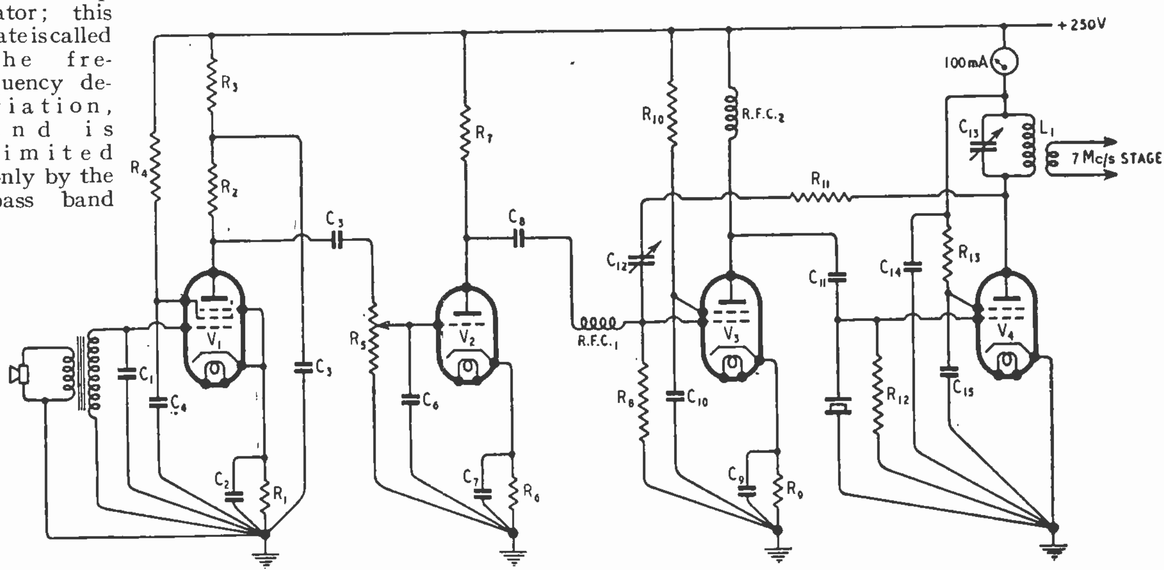


Fig. 1 Circuit details and component values for the narrow-band crystal-controlled F.M. unit. The function of the individual stages is explained in the text. Values of the components are given at the end of this article

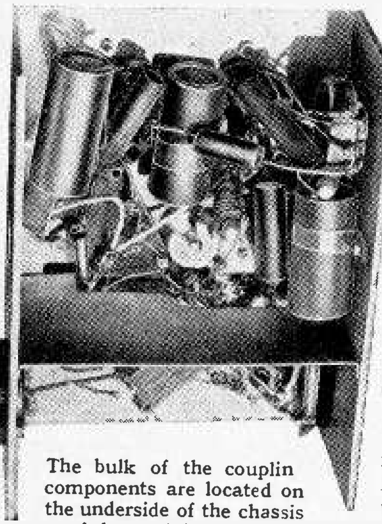
Narrow-band F.M.—

and where good quality is required, full F.M. would have to be used.

The unit to be described weighs only 2 lb. It uses a 3.5 Mc/s A.T. cut crystal, which, when used in the 28-Mc/s amateur band, gives a deviation of 1,600 cycles, or a deviation ratio of approximately 0.5, based on an upper audio-frequency limit of 3,000 to 4,000 cycles.

The Modulator Unit

The modulator shown in Fig. 1 and the accompanying photograph may be considered in three distinct sections. V 1 and V 2 comprise the audio section, V 3 is the modulator and V 4 the crystal oscillator. All are distinct



The bulk of the couplin components are located on the underside of the chassis of the modulation unit

units and should be screened from each other. V 1 and V 2 work as straight audio amplifiers, using a moving-coil microphone. A crystal microphone may be substituted by removing the input transformer and taking the grid of the 6SJ7 to earth through a 5-Megohm grid leak. The output of the audio amplifier is taken from C8 and passed into the modulator via an R.F.C.1, a 2.5-mH choke.

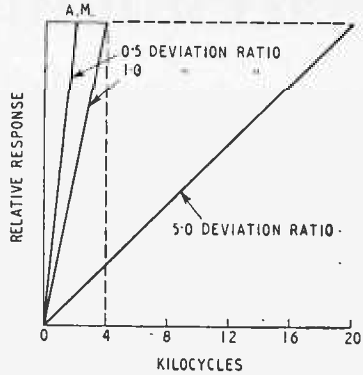
V 4 is a standard crystal oscillator using a 6V6. From the anode of this stage a small amount of R.F. is taken through R 11 and C 12 and fed back into the grid of V 3, where it is mixed with the audio component. V 3 is a reactance modulator. Audio voltage supplied to the grid of this valve (another 6V6), swings the anode positive and negative, it is there by-passed via R.F.C.2 and the H.T. to earth and does not reappear at C11. The R.F., however, supplied through C 12 is swinging in phase with the modulation and acts as a variable reactance through C 11 across the crystal. The crystal frequency is thus made to deviate from its fundamental in phase with the modulation. Whilst R.F.C.1 and R.F.C.2 could be identical it might be advisable to make R.F.C.2 slightly larger in order to prevent the likelihood of parasitic oscillation in V 3.

The output of V 4 may be coupled into any transmitter, which is normally 7-Mc/s crystal controlled, by removing the crystal and substituting link-coupling from the new unit into the old 7-Mc/s crystal stage.

The chassis measures 6in × 8in and is built up from a piece of ⅛in aluminium bent to the depth of 2in. The layout of the components is important and the annotated illustration should be followed carefully. V 3 is totally screened from V 4 both above the chassis and below. C13 and its associated coil L 1 are placed in a totally enclosed can. This rather drastic screening is necessary in order to keep the R.F. out of the A.F. section which would inevitably result in amplitude modulation.

The unit was tested in two separate stages. The audio first, by substituting an A.F. choke for R.F.C.2 and taking the anode of V 3 through a 1-μF condenser to a loudspeaker. Valves V1, V2 and V3 were then removed and V 4 tested as a normal crystal oscillator. The unit was then tested as a whole.

Tuning is very critical and the use of a monitor is essential while carrying out the operation. The writer recommends that calibrated dials be placed on R 5 and C 12 for quick reference while tuning. There is only one correct setting which gives good speech quality, C 13 should be set slightly on the high-frequency side of the minimum anode current point, and then R 5 and C 12 set so that maximum deviation takes place



Relative band widths in kc/s for different deviation ratios using frequency modulation. The band width of a typical communications system using A.M. is also shown

without any movement in the needle of the V 4 anode current meter. When these controls are incorrectly adjusted the crystal goes out of oscillation on loud passages of speech, resulting in choppy and distorted quality.

One-point earthing is recommended throughout, with the screen of the microphone cable taken to the same earth as R 1, C 2, C 3 and C 4. This helps to keep the R.F. where it should be.

The unit has been in use at this station (ZB1AB) with a fair degree of success: better results would have been possible if there had been more stations with F.M. receivers.

It has been reported that male voices are received better than female voices when using this system of modulation, whereas with A.M. it is very often the reverse. It gives confirmation to the claim for very narrow band transmission as the characteristically higher pitch of the female voice is subject to greater high-frequency attenuation and so loses more in intelligibility.

Component Values.—R_1, 1000 Ω; R_2, 220 kΩ; R_3, 22 kΩ; R_4, R_8, 500 kΩ; R_5, 1 MΩ; R_6, 1.5 kΩ; R_7, R_{10}, 100 kΩ; R_9, 470 Ω; R_{11}, 470 kΩ; R_{12}, 5 kΩ; R_{13}, 10 kΩ; C_1, C_6, 500 pF; C_2, C_7, 50 μF; C_3, 0.03 μF; C_4, C_5, C_8, C_{10}, 0.01 μF; C_9, 50 μF; C_{11} C_{14}, C_{15}, 0.001 μF; C_{12}, C_{13}, 50 pF (trimmers); V_1, 6SJ7; V_2, 6C5; V_3, V_4, 6V6.

WORLD OF WIRELESS

Broadcasting in Europe ✦ Component Industry ✦ Marine Radar ✦ "Business Radio" Applications

EUROPEAN WAVELENGTHS

THE committee of representatives of eight European countries set up by the Atlantic City Conference to prepare a draft plan for the allocation of medium and long waves to broadcasting stations in Europe was unable to agree on a complete plan at its first series of meetings. Alternative plans have, therefore, been sent to the interested countries who are asked to submit their observations. These observations will be examined by the committee, which includes delegates from the U.K., France, Belgium, Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R. and Yugoslavia, at its second meeting to be held this month.

The European Regional Broadcasting Conference at which the plan prepared by the committee is to be presented is scheduled to be held in Copenhagen in June.

The British representative on the committee is L. W. Hayes, chief of the B.B.C. Overseas Engineering and Information Department.

R.C.M.F. REPORT

SOME interesting facts and figures are given in the fifteenth annual report of the Radio Component Manufacturers' Federation. Over 250,000,000 major components were produced last year for the radio industry alone. If the current year's programme of set manufacturers—providing for 1,400,000 receivers for the home market and 400,000 for export, 100,000-120,000 television sets and up to 300,000 car radio receivers—is fulfilled the component section will be called upon to increase its output by 10 per cent.

This demand of set manufacturers is less than two thirds of the total commitments of the component industry. The rest is absorbed by direct export and by other sections of the radio and electronic industry. The "ham" market—largely supplied by the U.S. before the war—has increased tenfold and is now valued at £250,000 worth of components a year.

In view of the widening field of operation of the component industry, including broadcast equipment, telecommunications, diathermy, and scientific and industrial apparatus, it is suggested that "electronics" might be substituted for "radio" in the title, as the latter has "become more restricted in its interpretation and is now popularly regarded as relating principally to broadcast transmission and reception."

EXPORT RECORD

THE value of British radio equipment exported in January, was £1,151,954, an all-time record. The previous highest monthly total (last December) was £1,018,000.

The figures given by the Radio Industry Council show that receivers accounted for £457,266; components and sound reproducing equipment, £303,182; transmitters, navigational aids and industrial electronic equipment, £231,128 and valves £160,378.

OUR COVER

P.A. SPEAKERS installed at Wembley Stadium for the Olympic Games form the subject for this month's cover illustration. The two upper loudspeakers, each fitted with 12-watt units, have been installed to compensate for the absorption of "top" by the crowd. They are connected to the amplifier via a bass-cut circuit and a multi-tapped transformer and can be controlled independently of the main 25-watt twelve-inch cone-type units. Philips Electrical has fitted twelve standards around the arena.

MOBILE STUDIO, containing (right) E.H.F. frequency-modulated equipment for linking outside broadcasts with the main studio, recently shipped by Marconi's to Brazil. Similar equipment is installed in the studios in Recife to provide a link with the transmitters which are located some distance from the city.

MARINE RADAR SPEC.

A REVISED specification for marine radar equipment has been drawn up by the Ministry of Transport in consultation with the Post Office, Admiralty, manufacturers and shipping interests.

To encourage the production of equipment complying with this specification, manufacturers have been informed that, so far as can be foreseen, the Ministry will not revise the specification until some years' operational experience has been gained. A Certificate of Type-Testing for marine radar equipment complying with the specification will be issued by the Ministry.

A booklet entitled "Marine Radar: Performance Standards" containing the new specification which supersedes all previous U.K. specifications for mercantile marine radar equipment, is published by H.M. Stationery Office, price 4d.

The booklet also includes a "List of Additional Facilities," which is intended to acquaint users with some of the extra features and ancillary devices which can be made available in radar sets, and a "List of

World of Wireless—

Recommended Practices," intended to draw attention to various aspects in design.

MORE "BUSINESS RADIO"

HISTORY in newspaper reporting was made by Kemsley Newspapers when their reporters used Marconi E.H.F. mobile radio to convey their stories of the Wembley Association Football Cup Final and the Royal Silver Wedding procession to the head office. The equipment included a lightweight "pack" set used by the reporter linking him with a 10-watt mobile transmitter-receiver installed in a car providing the final link between reporter and office. Kemsley Newspapers are the first to make use of the P.M.G.'s radio facility for the Press.

Another use of "business radio" is announced from Norwich, where the cars of maintenance engineers of the city electricity supply have been equipped with G.E.C. F.M. radio telephones. The main station, located in the City Hall on the tower of which is erected the aerial, has a range of 25 miles. The station is remotely controlled by land line from the electricity offices about half a mile away.

SAFETY AT SEA

SOME 250 delegates from 31 countries are meeting in London for the International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea. The purpose of the Conference is to examine the provisions of the 1929 Convention in the light of the experience of the past 20 years, and of the progress that has been made in scientific aids to navigation. The question of the extent to which radio telegraphy and telephony should be obligatory in passenger and cargo ships, and the technical requirements for emergency equipment are being discussed.

SUPPRESSING INTERFERENCE

THE Radio Industry Council in pursuance of its campaign for the voluntary suppression of interference with television is giving a series of demonstrations on the fringe of the television area. Representatives of motor car and sparking plug manufacturers, hauliers, G.P.O. and B.B.C. were present at a recent demonstration at Penn, Bucks.

The importance of suppression is stressed by a senior signals officer of the Ministry of Civil Aviation who states that radar and radiophone services on which the safety of aircraft largely depends in bad weather can be rendered unusable by a single "unsuppressed" engine running near the equipment.

SHIP-SHORE RADIOPHONE

AN experimental radiotelephone service between ships operating in the Thames—between Chelsea Bridge and Southend—and telephone subscribers living within a radius of 15 miles of the Woolwich telephone exchange is to be opened at the end of the year. It will operate on a frequency around 160 Mc/s.

Ship owners wishing to participate in the service will have to make their own arrangements for equipping their vessels. The apparatus will be subject to type-approval by the Postmaster General and will require to carry a P.M.G. licence.

The charge for a three-minute call will be 2s 6d.

N.P.L. INVITATION

EACH year during June the National Physical Laboratory holds an "open day" to which representatives of industrial organizations are invited. In order to give firms who have not previously received invitations an opportunity of sending a representative to see the wide range of scientific research and investigational work undertaken at the laboratory a number of invitations are being reserved for postal applications.

The industrial "open day" will be held from 2.30 to 6.0 on Monday, June 21st. Accredited representatives of industrial organizations are invited to apply for tickets to the Director, N.P.L., Teddington, Mddx., by June 5th.

RADIO FOR LIGHT AIRCRAFT

A DEMONSTRATION was given recently at Southend Municipal Airport of the new E.H.F. radiotelephone equipment which is being made by E. K. Cole, Ltd., for use in light aircraft. The employment of miniature components and valves has enabled the complete aircraft set with its 16 valves to be condensed into an extremely small unit weighing only 12 lb. It is hoped to give a full description in our next issue.

CONTROL PANEL on the Ekco E.H.F. airport installation at Southend. Transmitters and receivers are above the writing shelf and all power supplies are below.

B.I.F.

OVERSEAS visitors to the B.I.F. had the opportunity of seeing television in comfort. In addition to the facilities afforded on the stands of manufacturers a number of centres in and around London were reserved by B.R.E.M.A. for their exclusive use.

The various sections of the radio industry were well represented at the Fair, but there was not much new equipment shown. One or two set manufacturers had new overseas models on show. Hearing aids and measuring instruments were exhibited on a number of stands in the scientific instruments section. The central stand in this section was devoted to a demonstration of apparatus for televising films. This Cintel display gave visitors an opportunity of seeing 405-line transmission of films on 20in tubes, providing a picture 16in × 12in. The control equipment incorporates a 15in picture monitoring tube and a small waveform monitor.

HISTORIC APPARATUS

CONCERN has been expressed by the Radio Section of the I.E.E. that so many examples of experimental gear of comparatively modern origin are in danger of being lost to posterity.

It is urged by the Institution that all such apparatus should be preserved, as much of it may prove to be of historic value as the forerunner of great developments. Where practicable it should be offered to the appropriate museum or to the I.E.E.

NAVAL TERMINOLOGY

ALTHOUGH, as yet, unofficial, the Navy's proposal to standardize the words used to describe the various uses of radio are noteworthy. It is suggested that the term "radio" should cover "all uses of the ether—communications, radar, navigational aids, etc."

One of the main branches of the radio tree will be "wireless" which is intended to cover all forms of radio communication. From this branch will come "voice" (replacing R/T), "television" and "telegraphy." The latter will be further split into "morse" and "teleprinter."

It is stated in *The Communicator*—the journal of the Communications Branch, Royal Navy—that it is hoped to achieve inter-Service agreement.

PERSONALITIES

H. de A. Donisthorpe has been elected president of the Radio Industries Club for 1948-49 in succession to J. H. Williams, who is now chairman. **A. J. Dew** is the new vice-president. Mr. Donisthorpe had been chairman of the committee for ten years, and Mr. Dew vice-chairman for seven years until 1947.

H. de A. DONISTHORPE (G.E.C.), Radio Industries Club's new president.

S. Erickson has joined Burndept, Ltd., as chief design and development engineer. He was formerly with G.E.C.

J. P. Page, who joined Beethoven Electric Equipment, Ltd., from Philco Radio and Television Corp. in February, 1946, has been appointed general manager.

IN BRIEF

An increase of nearly 40 per cent in the number of television licences during the first quarter of this year is shown by the March figures—45,550 compared with December's 32,700. The number of broadcast receiving licences (including television) in force in Great Britain and Northern Ireland at the end of the quarter was approximately 11,189,700 compared with 11,057,000 in December.

The Valve's Ancestors.—Although it has no direct connection with our art, the "Darkness into Daylight" exhibition, now running until September at the Science Museum, London, S.W.7, is not without interest for wireless people. It marks the centenary of electric lighting, and gives more than a suggestion of how the early valves were evolved from the electric lamp. Many of the exhibits trace the development of the filament lamp, but the section dealing with the evolution of fluorescent lighting is of special technical interest.

Gee Coverage.—Details of the service provided by the seven Gee chains in the U.K. and Europe are given in a notice to airmen, No. 163 (1948), issued by the Ministry of Civil Aviation. The pamphlet includes operational data, coverage map and tabulated geographical positions of the 30 stations comprising the chains.

P.T. on P.A. Gear.—Attention is drawn by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to the fact that, although amplifiers are not chargeable with Purchase Tax, where a gramophone is housed in the same cabinet as an amplifier tax is payable on the combination as a complete gramophone. Similarly, a cabinet containing an amplifier, a wireless receiver of the domestic or portable type and a gramophone is chargeable as a whole with tax as a radio-gramophone.

Waste Paper.—Considerable leeway has yet to be made up if the target of 100,000 tons of waste paper is to be reached by July in response to the appeal of the Waste Paper Recovery Association. Although paper is not a staple requirement of the radio industry, it is the medium through which technical developments are made known.

Midland Television.—With the extension of television to the Midlands, the Television Society has formed a Midland Centre with headquarters in Birmingham. It is planned to hold monthly meetings, particulars of which are obtainable from the lecture secretary, Dr. W. Summer, 169, Mary Vale Road, Bournville, Birmingham, 30.

Radio Control.—A London Section of the Radio Controlled Model Society has been formed and monthly meetings are being arranged. The first meeting was held on May 9th, at the St. Ermin's Hotel, Caxton Street, S.W.1. Further details are available from Lt. G. C. Chapman, R.N., Pine Corner, Firwood Rise, Heathfield, Sussex.

Naval Communication Officers.—Under a recent Admiralty Order the rank of Warrant Communication Officer has been introduced and replaces that of Signal Boatman and Warrant Telegraphist.

British Wireless Dinner Club.—A. J. Gill was in the chair at the twenty-fifth annual dinner of the Club. The principal guest was Sir Vincent de Ferranti. The founder of the Club, Air Comdre. Blandy, who broke a sequence of regular attendances by being absent from last year's dinner, was also present. The honorary secretary of the Club is Capt. M. A. Bulloch, Connaught House, 63, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

F.M. or A.M.?—During the discussion by members of the London Students' Section of the I.E.E. on "Will F.M. supersede A.M. for broadcasting?" it was considered that while F.M. is more desirable, much opposition would be encountered from the general public because of the high cost of the change-over.

School Radio.—Provision is made in the 1948-49 estimate of the Essex County Council for the installation of broadcast receiving equipment in another 120 schools at a cost of £6,000.

"Wireless Servicing Manual."—A third printing of the 7th Edition of this book has just been made. Copies are obtainable from booksellers or direct from our Publishers. Price 10s 6d; by post 10s 11d.

Television Aerials.—We have received a copy of a report issued by the American Radio Manufacturers' Association on the installation of television receivers in blocks of flats, etc., using a distribution system from a central receiving aerial. It is a brief non-technical survey.

I.E.E. Radio Section.—According to figures published in the 1947-48 annual report of the I.E.E., the Radio Section has the largest membership of any of the four specialized sections. Membership on March 31st totalled 3,875.

I.E.E. Progress Reviews.—Among the list of reviews covering the progress in various sections of the electrical and allied industries to be published during this year by the I.E.E. are reports on Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, Broadcasting and Television, Electronics (including the photo-electric cell), and Cathode-Ray Developments.

Grimsby Radio Engineers.—Meetings of the Association of Grimsby and District Radio Engineers, the object of which is to further the development of servicing technique, are held monthly. Membership is confined to those gainfully employed in radio servicing. Details are obtainable from the joint secretaries of the Association, 268, Victoria Street, Grimsby, Lincs.

Change of Address.—The Technical and Commercial Radio College of Parkstone, Dorset, has moved to King Edward Avenue, Aylesbury, Bucks.

Not Yet Available.—We are informed by Macmillan and Company, the publishers in the U.K. of "Ultra- and Extreme-Short Wave Reception" (reviewed in our March issue), that copies are not yet available here. The U.K. price has not yet been fixed.

A. J. SMITH (Plessey), elected chairman of the R.C.M.F. for 1948/49.

Electron Microscopy.—A Summer School in electron microscopy will be held in the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, from August 18th to 24th. It is intended for those who have some familiarity with the electron microscope and who are already, or in the near future will be, operating it in physical, chemical or biological laboratories. A syllabus is obtainable from G. F. Hickson, M.A., Secretary of the Board of Extra-Mural Studies, Stuart House,

World of Wireless—

Cambridge, to whom completed application forms should be returned not later than June 12th.

FROM ABROAD

French F.M.—It is stated by the International Broadcasting Organization (O.I.R.) that Radiodiffusion Française is erecting two more experimental F.M. transmitters. A 250-watt station is already operating on 59 Mc/s at Romainville. The 500-watt station in Paris will operate on 56.2 Mc/s. The frequency of the 800-watt transmitter for Lyons is not given. The construction of fifteen 5-kW F.M. stations is planned for the next five years.

Long-distance Television Link.—Plans have been made in the U.S. to lay a television cable linking the cities of Buffalo, Cleveland, Toledo, Chicago and St. Louis The 2,000-mile circuit will provide two-way working between the last four cities.

Easier Viewing.—The cathode-ray tube in the latest Crosley (American) television receiver can be swung through an arc of sixty degrees in the horizontal plane, thereby enabling the screen to be viewed without moving the set or the viewer's position.

Canadian Television.—According to our Canadian correspondent a television transmitter is being built in Montreal which it is planned to have in operation by the late summer.

International Show.—The international broadcasting exhibition, organized by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Corporation (Czechoslovensky Rozhlas) under the auspices of the International Broadcasting Organization, opened in Prague on May 15th.

Danish Television.—An experimental television station is being erected in Copenhagen by Philips of Eindhoven. It will operate on 567 lines.

Poland.—Work will begin this year on the construction of a new central radio station in Warsaw which will have a power of 200 kW. Equipment has been manufactured in Czechoslovakia.

Canadian Trade Fair.—A number of British radio equipment manufacturers are exhibiting in the radio section of the Canadian International Trade Fair which opens in Toronto on May 31st.

Davy - Faraday Exhibition.—The work of Davy and Faraday is the subject of an exhibition staged at the Palais de la Decouverte, Paris. It has been organized by the University of Paris with the collaboration of the I.E.E., the Royal Institution, and the Science Museum.

Pakistan Amateurs have been allocated call signs, AP1, AP2, etc., according to the area in which the transmitter is licensed.

INDUSTRIAL NEWS

R.C.M.F.—Representatives of the following member firms have been elected to serve on the council of the Radio Component Manufacturers' Federation for the year 1948/49: Automatic Coil Winder, B.I. Callenders, British Moulded Plastics, British N.S.F., Garrard, Hellermann, Morgan Crucible, Plessey, Reliance Electrical Wire, T.C.C., T.C.M., and T.M.C.

British Moulded Plastics.—New London offices and showroom have been opened by the company at 37, Portman Square, London, W.1. The Regent Street office is now closed.

R.I. Clubs.—In his annual report the chairman of the Radio Industries Club stated that membership of the seven affiliated clubs throughout the country totals 1,360. In addition to the parent club in London with a membership of 667, there are now clubs for Scotland, Wales and Monmouthshire, Merseyside, Midlands, West Riding of Yorkshire, and Manchester.

B.E. Africa.—Sole agency for radio equipment in British East African territory—Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika and Zanzibar—is sought by Kassamali Suleman Megji of Mombasa. A representative of the company, J. K. Suleman, is in this country for a short time. His address is 14, Arlington Street, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

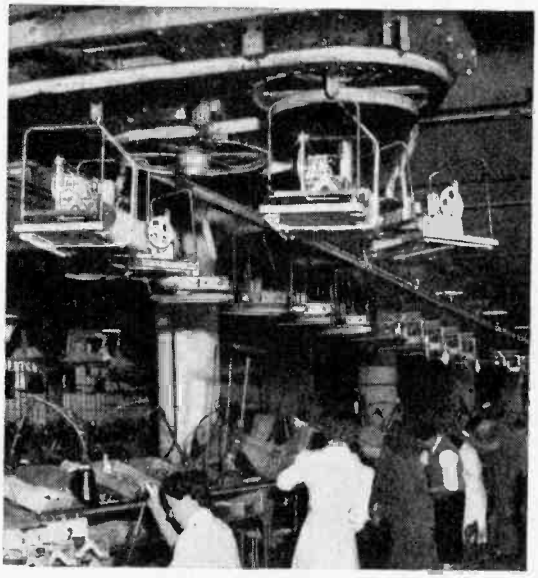
Pye-Marconi instrument landing equipment is being installed at Jersey airport. It includes ABAS, which is a British version of the American SCS.51 system required by I.C.A.O. regulations to be installed at all international airports. Marconi E.H.F. direction-finding equipment is also being installed. This is capable of remote operation from distances of up to 30 miles over normal telephone lines.

Vitavox.—Sole British rights for the manufacture of Klipschorn dual-channel loudspeakers developed by Paul Klipsch, of Hope, Arkansas, U.S.A., have been obtained by Vitavox, Ltd. The instruments will be manufactured jointly by Vitavox and the John Compton Organ Co., Ltd.

Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd., is the new name adopted by Mullard Wireless Service Co.

Murphy Radio has formed a new company in South Africa for the production of receivers in the Union. It is registered as Murphy Radio (South Africa) Proprietary, Ltd., and will be established in Johannesburg.

Amplivox. — The telephone number of the works of Amplivox, Ltd., Abbey Manufacturing Estate, Mount Pleasant, Wembley, Middlesex, has been changed to Wembley 5906/7.



MECHANICAL HANDLING is employed in the E.M.I. factory at Hayes to speed the conveyance of assembled sets. The first National Mechanical Handling Exhibition, to be held at Olympia in July, is being organized by our associated journal *Mechanical Handling.*

Dulci Co., Ltd., informs us that the trade mark "Dulci" has been registered in the company's name.

Cossor Radar.—A list of nearly seventy ships in which Cossor marine radar equipment has been installed is given in *Cossor Marine Radar*, the quarterly review of radar and its application to shipping which is being issued by Cossor Radar, Ltd., Highbury, London, N.5.

MEETINGS

British Institution of Radio Engineers

Midland Section.—"An Automatic A.F. Response Curve Tracer," by G. L. Hamburger, on May 28th at the Technical College, The Butts, Coventry, at 6.30.

Institute of Physics

Electronics Group.—A discussion on "Substances of High Permittivity," on June 12th in the Lecture Theatre of the London School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Keppel Street, London, W.C.1, at 2.30.

Electronics Group.—A discussion on "The Application of Electron-Multipliers to Spectroscopy," on May 28th, at the Institute of Physics, 47, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1, at 2.30.

Electrical Trades Union

London Meeting.—A discussion on "Post-war Electronic Developments and their Effect on the Future of the Industry," on June 21st in Room 11, The Friends' House, Euston Road, London, N.W.1, at 7.

Phase

What Does It Really Mean ?

By "CATHODE RAY"

(Concluded from page 190 of May issue)

PERHAPS we had better tackle some of the questions that arise from the British Standard ideas about phase difference mentioned in the previous instalment. First, why "usually expressed as a time . . ." if phase is not a time? Well, a bricklayer (joking apart) is not paid just for putting in time on the site. The amount of work he does is not time. But it is usually expressed as a time. The time can be used as a measure of his work, but it assumes the laying of a certain number of bricks per hour. If that rate is altered, the amount of work alters, even though the time is the same. Similarly a phase difference can be expressed as a time, but only if the period (or frequency) is known; if the period changes, the phase represented by a given amount of time changes too, as we saw with the radar echoes.

The rule about both periodic quantities having to have the same period or frequency is one which I am quite happy to join Van der Pol in contradicting. The only excuse I can see for it is if for "phase difference" you substitute "constant phase difference."

What about the angle? And why sinusoidal variations? These two queries go together, and involve us at last in the slightly more mathematical aspect of the matter. While it is true that (except for the brief digression into Fig. 3) we have defiantly been selecting non-sinusoidal waveforms for our consideration of phase and even of phase difference, and have been getting away with it so far, there is trouble lurking in wait for us. It comes into the open directly we pass any fancy waveforms through reactive circuits.

Fig. 5(a) is an example of waveform which, if not quite like that which we have been used to in Figs. 1 and 2, is fancy enough to illustrate the difficulty. Suppose it is an alternating voltage applied to a condenser; what is the current waveform like?

Applying the principle shown in Fig. 3 (which is confirmed by all the textbooks) that the phase

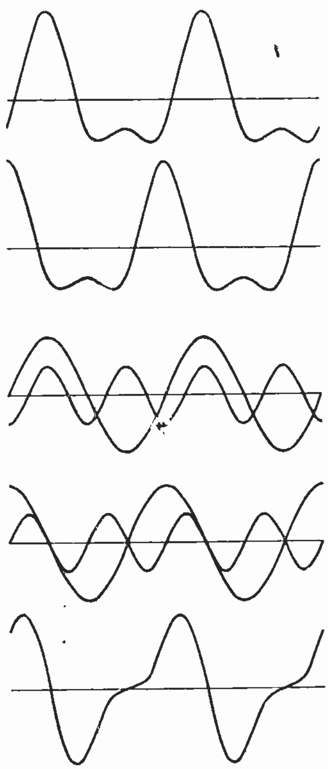


Fig. 5. Shifting waveform (a) 90° forward in phase gives either (b) or (e), according to whether the shift is applied to the wave as a whole or to its component sine waves (c). The latter is the way that agrees with experiment; so, to avoid confusion, the meaning of these shifts is rightly confined to sinusoidal waves.

of the current is a quarter of a period ahead of the voltage, and still having in mind what we have been doing with Fig. 2, we might shift Fig. 5(a) one quarter of a period forward, to the left, and point proudly to Fig. 5(b). If we were to try it in the lab., however, there would be a marked discrepancy between Fig. 5(b) and the actual current waveform.

There was a reason for carefully choosing a sine waveform in Fig. 3. *It is only sine wave voltages that give condenser currents having the same waveform.* And if the current wave has not the same form as the voltage, there is no use trying to compare their phases. We have already discovered that in Fig. 1. The whole idea of phase shift, applied to Fig. 5(a) or any other non-sinusoidal form, just breaks down in practice, easy though it may look on paper.

The way out of this fix was shown by Fourier, when he announced that any periodic waveform whatever could be analysed into harmonic sine waves. So we can break down Fig. 5(a) into its component sine waves, which individually are subject to the Fig. 3 procedure and other simple mathematical treatment, and the results can then be stuck together again to make up the whole current wave. (An interesting example of this method, applied to a square wave, was published in the Dec., 1945, *Wireless World*.)

Doing this with Fig. 5(a) we find that although it looks rather lumpish it is really (owing to my cunning forethought) a very simple combination of only two sine waves, a fundamental and second harmonic, shown as Fig. 5(c). Now we can shift each of these ahead by a quarter of a period (according to its own measure), as in Fig. 5(d), and add them together to give Fig. 5(e), which is obviously a different shape from (a) and (b). But it is the shape one would get if the actual current in a real condenser

Phase—

were plotted; and that is the decisive test.

The B.S. advice to confine phase comparison to sine waves is now seen to be wise, because phase comparison of other waves is ambiguous. It seemed quite natural to us for phase shift to mean one thing in Fig. 2 and Fig. 5(a) and (b), but nature gives it quite a different meaning, as shown by Fig. 5 (a) and (e). Since we can't force nature to fit in with our abstract ideas of phase, however simple and attractive they may seem, it is advisable to make our ideas about phase fit in with nature. Otherwise one would never know what sort of phase shift was meant when a complex waveform was involved.

So much for the reason behind the sinusoidal* rule. Now lastly, what is this about angles?

We have seen that expressing phase difference as a time is (although, according to B.S., "usual") an indirect system which is likely to mislead and confuse one's ideas of phase. Yet it seems rather weak to refer to a phase of ¾ or 0.75 or even 75 per cent. There is a natural craving for named units (as can be judged from a glance at any comprehensive table of weights and measures). One could arbitrarily divide one whole period into any number, say 100, units, and call them Ferrantis, after the noted A.C. pioneer. But as it happens there is a measure which has the advantage of not being arbitrary, but intimately bound up with the mathematics of the whole business. It is no doubt familiar to most readers, but a little revision may clinch the matter.

* This is the correct word to use when referring to the *shape* of a wave. A cosine wave is sinusoidal, because it has the same shape as a sine wave; but it is a common habit, of which I am guilty, to speak of "sine waves" meaning their shape, regardless of phase, and not intending to distinguish them from cosine waves.

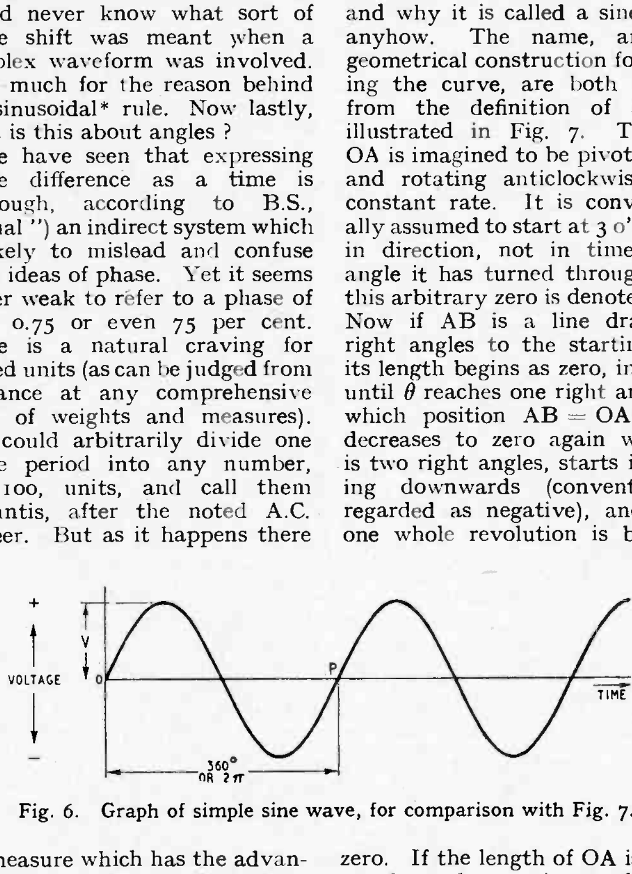


Fig. 6. Graph of simple sine wave, for comparison with Fig. 7.

We have been obliged by inexorable natural laws to relate phase differences to one particular form of wave, of which Fig. 6 is a typical sample, shown beginning from zero voltage at zero time and continuing indefinitely at a constant frequency. Being a sine wave, it must (following Fourier) also be a single frequency. Although it is labelled voltage it might equally well be current, magnetic flux, height above mean sea level of a man overboard in a gale, or any of lots of other things that habitually vary in this wavy manner. The uninitiated might wonder how to draw such a wave with accuracy, and why it is called a sine wave, anyhow. The name, and the geometrical construction for drawing the curve, are both derived from the definition of a sine, illustrated in Fig. 7. The line OA is imagined to be pivoted at O and rotating anticlockwise at a constant rate. It is conventionally assumed to start at 3 o'clock—in direction, not in time. The angle it has turned through from this arbitrary zero is denoted by θ. Now if AB is a line drawn at right angles to the starting line, its length begins as zero, increases until θ reaches one right angle (at which position AB = OA), then decreases to zero again where θ is two right angles, starts increasing downwards (conventionally regarded as negative), and after one whole revolution is back at zero. If the length of OA is made equal to the maximum distance of the wave in Fig. 6 from the zero axis—the horizontal straight line—then the varying length of AB is equal to the height of the wave at all other points during its cycle. Since the maximum height of the wave represents the peak voltage, usually denoted by V, and the height anywhere represents the instantaneous voltage, v, the lengths of OA and AB also represent V and v respectively. And as the ratio $\frac{AB}{OA}$ is named the sine of the angle θ, so that AB = OA sin θ, it is natural to refer to Fig. 6 as a sine wave. Translating

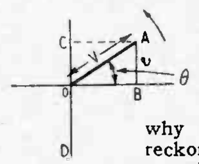


Fig. 7. Showing how a sine wave is generated by a rotating vector, and hence why it is logical to reckon phase in angular measure.

AB = OA sin θ into the voltages they represent, we get

$$v = V \sin \theta.$$

One complete revolution of OA corresponds to one complete cycle of the wave, and as an angle equal to one revolution has for ages been divided into 360 degrees, these are convenient subdivisions for the period of a wave in either diagram, even although in the Fig. 6 form of diagram a period is represented as a straight line instead of an angle.

Most of the books, however, use an alternative angular measure, with π in it. This may seem unnecessarily mysterious, but is actually a more sensible scale of angles. Whereas 360 is just a number that was thought of in the mists of antiquity, for no really fundamental reason, there are plenty of quite good mathematical reasons for making one revolution equal to 2π, or just over 6, radians* For one thing when A makes one revolution, the length of its journey is 2π times its distance from the centre, O.

So half a period is commonly called π, a quarter period $\frac{\pi}{2}$, and so on.

I hope it is now clear that there is a complete link-up between the two types of diagram. Both can be used to represent the oscillating voltage, because both are based on the physical fact that in simple oscillation the voltage (or whatever it may be) varies in proportion to the sine of a steadily increasing angle. The steadily increasing angle, of course, represents what we are supposed to be

* A radian is the angle subtended at the centre of a circle by an arc of the circumference equal in length to the radius.

talking about—the phase. So we have the interesting result that the instantaneous voltage is equal to the peak voltage multiplied by the sine of the phase (in angular measure). Hence the value of the apparently obscure habit of reckoning phase in terms of angle. We have only to know the manner in which the phase angle varies in order to know the voltage (or whatever it is) at all moments. That is what is expressed by the equation we arrived at a little while back :

$$v = V \sin \theta$$

The normal manner is for the phase angle to increase uniformly with time. So in place of θ we may put what is mathematically called a function of time. If f is the number of periods or cycles per second, and 2π is the angle in radians of one period, then obviously the angle that OA turns through in one second is $2\pi f$, and in t seconds it is $2\pi ft$. That is the derivation of the familiar equation

$$v = V \sin 2\pi ft.$$

in which the $2\pi f$ is often abbreviated as ω, giving

$$v = V \sin \omega t.$$

Of course one must not expect this to be much help in calculating what the instantaneous voltage will be, say, half an hour after switching on an oscillator. One would have to know the frequency with extraordinary accuracy to be sure of the all-important fraction of a cycle over and above the (possibly) billions that had gone before. And a real oscillator would hardly have started off from scratch just as in Fig. 6. Even in theory, it is the odd fraction of a period that is generally the focus of interest, so quite often one sees the sin θ form. The objection to the θ form, however, is that (as we have seen) every different period of frequency has a different scale of θ, so that it is rather muddling when there is more than one frequency at a time. That is why, to avoid any misunderstandings, each is reduced to a common variable—time—by bringing in its frequency and 2π.

There is just a little more to be explained, especially if you look up Van der Pol and find his mathematical definition of phase doesn't exactly fit anything we have had yet. Looking again at Fig. 7, where we saw that the length of AB represents v, we can see that if CA is drawn parallel to OB, then CO equals AB, so also represents v. CO is usually described as the projection of AO on the vertical axis. It seems natural to relate a vertical distance such as this with the vertical oscillation of the graph in Fig. 6. But for certain mathematical reasons there is often a preference for the projection on the horizontal axis. This, of course, is OB in Fig. 7. Now $\frac{OB}{OA}$ is the *cosine* of θ. So OB = OA cos θ. This represents a wave exactly similar to the sine wave of Fig. 6 except that it starts a quarter-cycle later, from its maximum value instead of zero ; like the current wave in Fig. 3 (OB is *positive* when B is at the *right* of O, and vice versa.)

You can easily see this by turning the whole diagram, Fig. 7, one right-angle *clockwise*, when AB and OB, or sin and cos, become interchanged. That shows, too, how the cos form can be used not only to represent a wave starting at maximum, but can also represent a wave starting at zero, as in Fig. 6. All one has to do is rotate the diagram one right angle clockwise, that is to say, subtract $\frac{\pi}{2}$ from θ. It amounts to making the rotating vector OA in Fig. 7 start with a quarter of a revolution handicap, from the position OD. The formula now becomes

$$v = V \cos \left(\omega t - \frac{\pi}{2}\right).$$

Then at the start (t = o) the angle is $-\frac{\pi}{2}$; and, as one can see from Fig. 7, the cos of $-\frac{\pi}{2}$, the projection of OD on the horizontal axis, is zero, which agrees with the wave in Fig. 6. At the time corresponding to quarter of a cycle from the start, $\omega t = \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$ the whole angle is therefore zero (as it obviously is when OD has moved round to OB) and its cosine clearly equals 1. So v = V ; also in agreement with Fig. 6. And so on. On the other hand, if we have a cos formula and want

Phase—

to change to sin, we just *add* $\frac{\pi}{2}$.

Obviously either sin or cos form can be used to specify a wave starting from any other handicap. A wave starting from negative maximum could be written cos $(\omega t \pm \pi)$ or sin $\left(\omega t + \frac{3\pi}{2}\right)$ or sin $\left(\omega t - \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$. And similarly for intermediate angles. So the whole angle is made up of two parts; one ($\theta = \omega t$) that varies with time, and the other the fixed handicap or start, which is generally denoted by ϕ, or sometimes ψ. The whole angle $(\omega t + \phi)$, which is a measure of the "stage or state to which the operation has proceeded"—is the phase. To avoid a $\frac{\pi}{2}$ or 90° ambiguity, it is necessary to agree as to whether the sin or cos form is to be used. Van der Pol favours cos.

If there are two or more periodic quantities, each with its own ϕ, the phase difference at the start

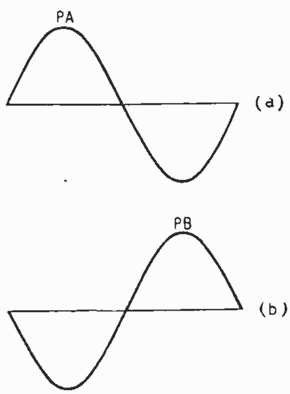


Fig. 8. One cycle for each phase in a push-pull circuit. PB corresponds in phase to PA; but this does not have to imply that there is a time lag in the signal.

is indicated by the difference in ϕ. If the different periodic quantities have the same frequency, then $2\pi ft$ at *any* time must be the same for both, so the starting phase difference continues unchanged. But if the frequencies are different, θ increases more rapidly for a high frequency than for a low, so the phase difference continually increases. Which is just what we found by a different route, in Fig. 4 (b) of the previous instalment.

If, perchance for the first time, you now understand what cos $(\omega t + \phi)$ really means in connection with oscillations, you are all set to tackle the theory of such things as modulation, sidebands, beat frequencies, and frequency changing.

But if your interests do not incline towards mathematical theory, you may care to note how the ideas of phase developed herein can be applied to a controversy that arose some time ago in this journal. Some people object to the statement that in a push-pull amplifier the output from one valve, say Fig. 8 (a) is 180° out of phase with the output from the other, Fig. 8 (b). The objection springs from the belief that a phase difference is necessarily a difference in time, so cannot be applied to a case like this where there is obviously no relative displacement in time between the two actual outputs. But, as we have seen (for example in Fig. 3), phase is not a time but just an identifiable part of a waveform, and the parts of two waveforms that correspond in phase (such as PA and PB) do not have to correspond in any other way, such as being due to the same instantaneous cause. If the objection is pressed by pointing out that (for example) Fig. 5 (a) shifted 180° in phase is not the same as Fig. 5 (a) inverted—well, we have already seen that that argument is a fallacy, based on the obvious but wrong meaning being given to phase difference between non-sinusoidal waves. If the wave is analysed as in Fig. 5(c) the objection collapses.

Societies and Clubs

SINCE publishing the list of active radio groups in the British Isles in our March issue we have received details of a number of additional clubs and these are given below. Arranged in alphabetical order under towns, the name of the club, and in some cases the club call sign, is followed by that of the secretary, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

AYLESBURY

Aylesbury and District Radio Society*.—J. G. Penrice, 31, Prebendal Avenue, Aylesbury, Bucks.

BIRMINGHAM

Solihull Amateur Radio Society.—H. C. Holloway, 20, Danford Lane, Solihull, Warwick.

South Birmingham Group of the R.S.G.B.*—T. F. Higgins, G8JI, 391, Rednal Road, Northfield, Birmingham, 31, Warwick.

Smethwick and District Wireless Society (G2GX/P).—Major G. A. Swinnerton, G6AS, 23, Hawthorn Croft, Quinton, Birmingham, 32, Warwick.

BOURNEMOUTH

Bournemouth and District Amateur Radio Club* (G3AYG).—T. C. White, G3XP, Chester House Hotel, Chine Crescent, Bournemouth, Hants.

BURTON

Burton and District Radio Society.—E. B. Hardy, Hill Cottage, Dunstall, nr. Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.

BURY

Bury and District Radio Society* (G3BRS).—R. H. McVey, 46, Holcombe Avenue, Elton, Bury, Lancs.

CHIPPENHAM

Chippenham and District Short-Wave Club.—W. A. Henson, G3DGG, 12, Filton Way, Chippenham, Wilts.

CLECKHEATON

Spen Valley Radio and Television Society. W. C. Longman, 16, Victoria Terrace, Cleckheaton, Yorks.

DERBY

Derby Wireless Club.—R. H. Hodgkinson, Field House, Duffield Road, Allestree, nr. Derby.

DUNFERMLINE

Dunfermline Radio Society*.—C. A. M. Clackson, GM8KR, 24, Blake Street, Brucefield, Dunfermline, Fife.

LONDON AND DISTRICT

City and Guilds Radio Society† (G5YC).—R. A. Chell, City and Guilds College, South Kensington, London, S.W.7.

South-West Essex Radio and Scientific Club.—K. R. Goodley, 34, Blenheim Avenue, Valentines Park, Ilford, Essex.

OXFORD

Oxford and District Amateur Radio Society.—R. H. Clifton, G3CGU, 86, Victoria Road, Summertown, Oxford.

RETFORD

Retford and District Amateur Radio Club.—H. White, G3BTU, 39, Trent Street, Retford, Notts.

SUNDERLAND

Sunderland Radio Society* (G3CSR).—J. Rose, 34, Dundas Street, Sunderland, Durham.

SCARBOROUGH

Scarborough Short-Wave Society.—P. B Briscombe, G8KU, 31, St. John's Avenue Scarborough, Yorks.

WARRINGTON

Risley Radio Society‡ (G3CIC).—F. W. D Rouse, G3LZ, 3, Derwent, Damhead Hall Warrington, Lancs.

WESTON-SUPER-MARE

Weston-Super-Mare Group of the R.S.G.B.—W. C. Holley, G5TN, 252, Lockin Road, Weston-Super-Mare, Som.

WORCESTER

Worcester and District Amateur Radic Club*.—J. Morris-Casey, G8JC, at Brook hill Farm, Ladywood, Droitwich, Worcs.

* Affiliated to the R.S.G.B.

† Membership restricted to members o the City and Guilds College.

‡ Membership restricted to Admiralt employees.

NEWS FROM THE CLUBS

Aylesbury.—Re-formed some twelve months ago, the Aylesbury and District Radio Society now meets on the first Thursday in each month at the Café Paris, Aylesbury. Sec.: J. G. Penrice, 31, Prebendal Avenue, Aylesbury, Bucks.

Birmingham.—At the meeting of the Slade Radio Society on May 28th, P. A. Wigglesworth, of Mullards, will speak on transmitting valves. On June 11th there will be an exhibition and demonstration of members' gear. Meetings are held on alternate Fridays at 8.0 in the Parochial Hall, Broomfield Road, Erdington. Sec.: C. N. Smart, 110, Woolmore Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 23, Warwick.

Bournemouth and District Amateur Radio Club now has its own premises in St. Clements Road, Upper Parkstone, where meetings are held on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month. A 150-watt transmitter (G3AYG) has been installed. Sec.: F. C. White, G3XP, Chester House Hotel, Chine Crescent, Bournemouth, Hants.

Burnham (Som).—Regular meetings of the Burnham and Highbridge Amateur Radio Society are now held on the first and third Mondays of each month. Sec.: T. N. Carter, G3BPV, c/o Post Office Radio Station, Highbridge, Som.

Dagenham.—A new club has been formed in this part of London. The South-West Essex Radio and Scientific Club, as it is called, meets on Wednesdays at 8 at Valence House, Dagenham. Sec.: K. R. Goodley, 34, Blenheim Avenue, Valentines Park, Ilford, Essex.

Derby.—The Derby Wireless Club, which was founded in 1911 but has been inactive for some time, has been re-formed and now meets on the first Saturday in each month at 7.15 at the Derby Technical College. Sec.: A. W. Elliott, 46, Robin Croft Road, Allestree, Derby.

Dunfermline.—Membership of the Dunfermline Radio Society is confined to members of the R.S.G.B. Meetings are held on the last Thursday of each month at 7.30 in the lounge of the Royal Café, Dunfermline. Sec.: C. A. M. Clackson, GM8KR, 24, Blake Street, Brucefield, Dunfermline, Fife.

Grimsby.—A member of the Grimsby Amateur Radio Society, R. Jennison (G2AJV), has won an Eddystone "640" receiver in the essay competition organized by the manufacturers. His subject was "Applications of the new microwave amateur radio channels." Meetings of the club are held at 7.30 on Thursdays at 115, Garden Street, Grimsby. Sec.: R. F. Borrill, G3TZ, address as above.

Harrow.—E.H.F. problems will be discussed at the meeting of the Radio Society of Harrow on June 1st. A demonstration lecture on quality reproduction will be given by a representative of Goodmans, Ltd., on July 13th. Meetings are held fortnightly at 7.30 at the Northwick Tea Rooms, 206-208, Kenton Road, Harrow. Sec.: J. E. Pikett, 93, Whitmore Road, Harrow, Mddx.

Jersey.—Visitors to the Channel Islands are welcomed at the weekly meetings of the Jersey Radio Society which are held at Monaco, St. Saviour's Road, Jersey, on Tuesdays at 7.30. Sec.: E. Banks, GC2CNC, 7, Royal Crescent, Don Road, St. Helier, Jersey.

Nottingham.—A field-day has been organized by the Nottingham Short-Wave Club for May 29th-30th. The annual contest for the club trophy will be held during July. The club meets on Mondays at 7.15 at 23, Gamble Street, Nottingham. Sec.: J. Rowbottom, 9, Mansfield Street, Sherwood, Nottingham.

Oswestry.—Most of the members of the Oswestry and District Radio Society, among whom are twenty-six transmitters, are technicians at the nearby G.P.O. radio station. Meetings are held on alternate Tuesdays at 7.30 at Oswestry Technical School. Sec.: A. D. Narraway, G2APW, "Lamorna," Pant, nr. Oswestry, Salop.

Oxford.—Meetings of the Oxford and District Amateur Radio Society are held on alternate Wednesdays at 7.30 in the Club Room, Magdalen Arms, Iffley Road, Oxford. Next meeting June 9th. Sec.: R. H. Clifton, G3CGU, 86, Victoria Road, Summertown, Oxford.

Peterborough.—The new headquarters of the Peterborough and District Radio and Scientific Society at 61, Padholme Road, was officially opened on May 22nd. In addition to the weekly lecture meetings on Thursdays at 7.30 instruction classes for prospective transmitters are held on Wednesdays at 7.30. Sec.: S. Woodward, 72, Priory Road, Peterborough.

Retford.—Two meetings are held each week at the headquarters of the Retford and District Amateur Radio Society which was formed at the beginning of the year; on Mondays the general meeting preceded by morse practice, and on Fridays instruction classes. H.Q.: 8a, Bridgegate, Retford. Sec.: H. White, G3BTU, 39, Trent Street, Retford, Notts.

South Shields.—A transmitting licence has now been granted to the South Shields Amateur Radio Club with the call G3DDI. The club meets on Fridays at 7.30 at its new headquarters, Trinity House, Laygate Lane, South Shields. Sec.: W. Dennell, G3ATA, 12, South Frederick Street, South Shields.

Stoke-on-Trent.—"Radio through the Ages" was the theme of the radio exhibition recently held for three days by the Stoke-on-Trent Amateur Radio Society. The local Police and Territorial Army Units demonstrated some of their equipment during the exhibition, the object of which was to show how amateur activities in the past helped in the development of present-day radio. Meetings of the society are held on Thursdays at 7.0 at the Tabernacle Church, High Street, Hanley. Sec.: D. Poole, G3AQW, 13, Oldfield Avenue, Norton-le-Moors, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.

Unbiased

By FREE GRID

Myriacycles and All That

THOSE of you who sometimes find time to read more highbrow literature than the latest betting forecasts will recollect that the great Dr. Johnson is alleged to have said in that firmly dogmatic manner with which he covered up so many weaknesses of the flesh "Women are nails in the coffin of man." I have little doubt that there are very few of you married men who have not at times heartily agreed with him.

Most men are, of course, their own executioners in marital matters due solely to youthful inexperience of life. Only the other day, I heard of a young fellow who is actually permitting, if not actively encouraging, the future source of his indigestion to assist him in studying Greek, a knowledge of which is necessary for his intended vocation. He little knows what trouble he is laying up for himself, for Greek is the one language in which the human emotions can be adequately expressed; and by emotions I don't only mean the so-called tender ones which lead men to try to write poetry but the

Youthful inexperience of life.

more violent kind which leads to what is usually described on the charge sheet as a breach of the peace.

When, therefore, the occasion arises, as it most assuredly will, that the domestic millpond is ruffled by something more than a gentle zephyr, he may find himself echoing the famous words of the poet which were later borrowed and adapted by a hymn writer, "Peace, perfect peace, with loved ones far away."

This brings me to the *pièce de résistance*. A reader has sent for my attention a very grave question of technical nomenclature, namely, what Greek word can be used to serve as a unit describing "thousands of megacycles" which in these days of E.H.F. we need so badly. It must be Greek, of course, if we are to retain the word "cycle." I cannot, therefore, agree with an Editorial suggestion in the American journal *Tele-Tech* (December, 1947) which would have us talk of "begacycles" because of the neat alliterative relationship

million : billion : : mega : bega

(In the U.S.A. a billion=10^9 and not 10^{12} as over here).

The whole trouble has arisen because of our slipshodness of years ago in ever permitting the use of the word "mega" which, unlike "kilo," has no numerical significance. My own suggestion is to start off at 10,000 megacycles and simply call it by the euphonious word "myriacycles" which no technical man would ever confuse with its literally accurate meaning of 10 kilocycles. Alternatively, again starting at 10,000 megacycles (10^4 megacycles), the logarithmic base of 10 is sufficiently obvious to allow us to refer to this value as one tetracycle; 1,000 tetracycles could be called one heptacycle and so *ad infinitum*.

Our Poor Relations

RECENTLY Mrs. Free Grid commented rather tartly on the deplorable slackness exhibited by so many men, including myself, who go about with their hands in their trousers pockets. She quite failed to see that what she termed slackness was a necessity for most men and could be easily cured if their womenfolk would now and again sew on a few sorely needed buttons. This matter is so vital that I don't hesitate to say that the women of the world have it in their power to nip all wars in the bud by ruthlessly cutting off the brace buttons of their menfolk at the first sign of trouble as no man can fight with his hands in his trousers pockets.

Unfortunately for the world, however, women are singularly lacking in technical knowledge in matters belonging to the male sphere and that is why I think the Government is making a mistake in directing its appeals to save electricity and gas mainly to the so-called weaker sex. Mrs. Free Grid, for instance, has the firm idea that radio is the main source of electricity consumption in the house and recently arrived home with one of those midget "personal portables" which seem to be coming into prominence nowadays. Her idea was that what she called a "teeny-weeny set like this" could well take the place of my own 20-valve personal all-mains receiver and effect a great saving in the electricity bill. So, in one sense,

Deplorable slackness of men.

it would but she seemed to have no idea of the number of her "teeny-weeny" sets I would have to use to give me the power output to which I am accustomed. She had not considered the enormous increase in electrical energy which the makers of the midget batteries would have to use in their factories if they were to keep one regularly and adequately supplied with their products.

I do think, however, that the greatest mistake the Government makes is to try to get women to read their electricity meters. It is not a straightforward task even for a man, owing to the hopelessly old-fashioned nature of the average instrument which is quite faithfully represented on the posters admonishing us to save fuel. It is the electrical manufacturing industry that is responsible for these antique monstrosities which are slavish copies of a gas meter and employ separate dials for "hundreds," "thousands," and so on. No motorist, or even pedal cyclist, would tolerate this complicated and time-wasting system in his mileage-recording instrument. The strangest part is that for some years "see-at-a-glance" electricity meters of the cyclometer type have actually been produced and yet the gas-meter sort is still being turned out. Nobody likes to see even his poor relations go about in old-fashioned apparel and so this matter directly concerns us radio men. May we hope for an explanation?

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Negative Feedback and Distortion ♦ Volume Expansion Developments ♦ Long-distance Television

Amplifiers with Negative Feedback

I WOULD like to draw your attention to a possible source of distortion in amplifiers using a high degree of negative feedback: overloading of the *early* stages of the amplifier at the very high or very low frequencies.

The action of negative feedback is to reduce the effective signal applied to the first stage to a small fraction of the total signal input. Thus, the signal input required by an amplifier may be (say) 1 volt, but if the amplifier uses 20 db of feedback the signal fed back is 0.9 volt, and the effective signal applied to the first stage is only 0.1 volt. The amplifier is normally designed to operate with this effective signal, and no stage is overloaded by it.

If a 1-volt signal at a frequency (either very high or very low) outside the frequency range of the amplifier is applied to the input terminal, the output from the amplifier is very small and the signal fed back (which opposes the input signal) is also very small, with the result that the effective signal applied to the first stage is very little less than the total input signal. For example, if the gain of the amplifier mentioned above is 20 db down at the frequency in question, the signal feed back will be only 0.09 volt, leaving an effective signal of 0.91 volt applied to the first stage; i.e., *nine times its normal input.*

This increased signal will be unlikely to overload the first valve, as, although it is nine times the normal signal, its absolute magnitude is still quite small. But, unless it is considerably attenuated between the first and second stages, overloading of the valves in the second stage is almost certain. And, once a valve is driven on to a level part of its characteristic curve (i.e., beyond cut-off or saturation), no amount of negative feedback can cure the distortion. Although the signal causing the overloading is well outside the audible range, signals of any other frequency present at the same time will also be distorted; moreover, if the frequency of the signal causing overloading is below audibility, its harmonics, produced by the overloading, will be audible.

The use of negative feedback extends the effective frequency range of the amplifier. It is possible for this type of distortion to be caused by a signal which is within the frequency range of the amplifier as so extended. For example, if a 1-volt signal is applied to the amplifier mentioned above, at a frequency at which the gain of the amplifier (as extended by the feedback) is only 1db down, the signal fed back will be about 0.8 volt: the effective signal applied to the first stage is then 0.2 volt; i.e., twice the normal signal.

The remedy is two-fold. One coupling element is (in an amplifier using a high degree of negative feedback) generally designed to have a much greater attenuation at the high and low frequencies than the other coupling elements; this coupling should be placed as near to the input of the amplifier as possible. Secondly, the range of frequencies present in the input signal should be restricted to frequencies with which the loudspeaker is capable of dealing—frequencies outside this range will not be heard, anyway!

Incidentally, I have found that, with any given output transformer, a higher degree of negative feedback can be used without any sign of high-frequency instability if a small capacitor is connected in parallel with the feedback resistance between the output transformer and the cathode of the first valve (R_{25} in the circuit diagram on page 161 of the May, 1947, issue of *Wireless World*). The value of the capacitor depends on the output transformer; with a good one of low leakage inductance, it should

Letters to the Editor—

be such that the time constant, CR_{25}, is about 0.25 microsecond. The effect of this condenser is to advance the phase of the signals fed back, at the higher frequencies, and so to raise the frequency at which the phase lag (due to the output transformer and stray capacities in the amplifier) becomes sufficient to convert the negative feedback into positive feedback.

HOWARD BOOTH.
London, S.W.9.

Surgeless Volume Expansion

THE lack of correspondence on volume expansion lately prompts me to report some progress. There being no specific answer to my plea for a solution to the problem of anode current "surges" superimposed on the signal (Correspondence, May, 1944), some combining of published circuits was attempted; this seems to have provided a satisfactory solution to the problem and one now has a volume expansion unit which can be followed by an amplifier with the performance of those described in *Wireless World* recently.

Under the title "Variable Slope with Constant Current" (*Wireless Engineer*, Jan., 1944) a useful property of pentode valves is described, ". . . that when the anode current is varied by negative voltage applied to the suppressor or outer grid the actual cathode current is not modulated." The article goes on to describe the circuit devised to provide radial deflection of oscillograph beams, but it occurred that the same principle might usefully be applied to the variable gain valve in a volume expander by connecting a similar "auxiliary" valve with the "expander" valve having its screen grid connected to the expander valve anode, thus maintaining constant current in the circuit even though the anode current by itself surges with varying bias on the suppressor grid and hence varies gain.

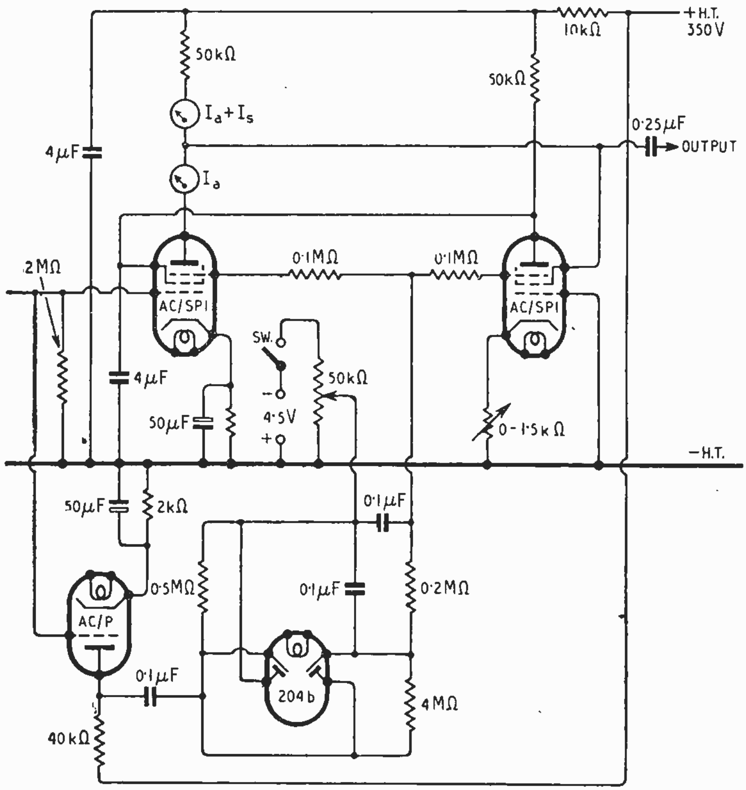
It seemed reasonable to connect both valves to similar anode-plus-screen loads, the auxiliary valve anode and the expander valve screen being bypassed to earth, suppressor grids together to the variable bias, auxiliary valve grid to earth and, to provide compensation for individual valve variations, separate cathode resistors, the expander valve one bypassed, the auxiliary valve one adjustable. The varying suppressor-grid bias circuit is basically the one described in *Wireless World* for April, 1946, but at the signal level used by the writer a low-gain valve can be used. Expansion control is conveniently provided by an initial suppressor-grid bias provided from a potentiometer across a three-cell dry battery; opening the battery circuits removes the bias and hence provides full gain (i.e., no expansion) when required.

The combined circuit is as shown in the diagram. It was found that adjustment of the auxiliary valve's cathode resistor readily prevents any "surging" when I_a+I_s is about twice I_a at full expansion. Several AC/SP1 valves have been tried and in all cases surgeless operation could be obtained by adjustment of bias; varying supply voltages had a slight effect; e.g., a change of H.T. supply from 300 to 400 volts gave a "surge" at full expansion of about 0.05 mA but this could be corrected by adjustment of the cathode resistor to the auxiliary valve. In practice, the variations in mains supply voltage over some weeks have not made adjustment necessary.

Measurements of input and output voltages and waveform examination showed a gain of some 30 times at full expansion, an "expansion" of about 17 db and no (visual) distortion with inputs of up to ¼ volt at any frequency from 20 to 16,000 c/s. In practice the required expansion range is obtained by adjusting the standing bias to give a no-signal anode current on the expander valve of from 0.5 to 1.5 mA, giving maximum expansions of:—

Initial I_a:	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5 mA
Expansion:	17	12	9	6	2 db

Listening tests over several weeks suggest that my difficulty of May, 1944, has been overcome by these "borrowings" from those with the wit to devise the circuit dodges required; I am in-



Volume expansion circuit suggested by A. A. Tomkins

deed indebted to them and to your contributors and correspondents on this fascinating subject, and I feel that when the knowledgeable ones have corrected my inexpert adaptations the arrangement will prove a useful one. May it prove satisfactory "in reverse" too (i.e., as a compressor) so that transmissions might be controlled to some known law. A. A. TOMKINS.

Birmingham, 11.

Magnetic Recording Tape

THE Chief Engineer of the B.B.C., writing in your April issue on magnetic tape standards, mentions in particular a recommendation (May, 1947) that a size and tolerance of 0.245in plus or minus 0.005in be adopted with the intention of standardizing the maximum tape width at ¼in.

My firm are licensees for Great Britain of The Brush Development Co., of Cleveland, U.S.A.; I would like to draw attention to the tolerances adopted by that company, who are probably the largest producers of magnetic tapes and magnetic recording machines, particularly the "Soundmirror" variety, which is in common use in a great number of countries. The Brush tape is cut to a width of 0.242in plus or minus 0.004in, giving a maximum width of 0.246in. The clearance in their tape guides is 0.255in plus or minus 0.002in, thus giving a minimum tape clearance of 0.007in. The proposed British tape width would only give a minimum clearance of 0.003in when used in the American heads, and this would probably cause jamming in use.

In view of the desirability of making tapes as interchangeable as possible, we feel it would be advantageous to adopt the Brush standard width and tolerances or, alternatively, to work to finer limits of, say, 0.243in plus or minus 0.003in, thus satisfying both conditions.

E. B. ANGOLD,
Chief Engineer,
Thermionic Products, Ltd.
London, S.E.11.

Long-range Television

SEVERAL of your correspondents have claimed that good television reception has been obtained well outside the service area, but only one reader has given any indication of the consistency of his reception (*Wireless World*, Sept., 1947).

It would be interesting if other claimants could give more details of whether they experience fading and for how long the picture can be held at reasonable entertainment value. I have been experimenting at Bristol, about 110 miles from Alexandra Palace, and although reception is possible at times, it is extremely uncertain. On one evening in the recent warm spell, reception at full entertainment value was possible from 8.10 to 10.15 p.m., the picture remaining steady and there being very little fading on the sound. This was an exceptional evening, and as a general rule a maximum of about fifteen minutes is about all that can be obtained before the signal starts fading and the picture starts "pulling on whites" because the black level is too low to cut off the sync separator. A log has been kept in an endeavour to determine the weather conditions which are suitable for reception, but so far the only preliminary conclusion reached is that reception is not possible either in wet or windy weather. In fine spells reception is sometimes possible, but the best reception appears to occur immediately prior to a break in the fine weather. This appears to agree with the explanation of unorthodox propagation given by T. W. Bennington in *Wireless World* of May, 1944, and also reported at the Radiolocation Convention.

The set I am using is home constructed and has two R.F. stages (EF54), mixer and oscillator (EF50, P61), three IF stages (SP61), diode detector (EA50), and one VF stage (SP61) feeding a 9in magnetic tube (CRM91). The sound is extracted at the cathode of the frequency changer and has two IF stages. The noise level will not permit the addition of further stages. The synchronising separator and time bases are similar to the *Wireless World* design modified to suit the valves available. The aerial system consists of an aluminium dipole and reflector at one-eighth spacing with a coaxial feeder.

H. W. N. LONG.

Bristol, 4.

Random Radiations

By "DIALLIST"

Mass Produced

THERE USED TO BE JOKES, accompanied by pictures of someone doing a kind of Laocoön act in a mazy entanglement, about the far-from-wireless-ness of the wireless receiver. I never thought to see a wireless set that really was wire-less; yet to-day I'm using one in my home which literally has not an inch of wire in the whole of its innards. It is one of the little machine-made Sargrove two-valvers, which I asked to have on loan for a while to see what it could do. The set is about the size of a mantelpiece clock—8½ inches high, by 7 inches in width and 4 inches in depth overall—in fact, if the circular loudspeaker grille had figures round its circumference, it would look exactly like a clock. This little model is intended for the reception of either of two local medium-wave programmes at will. It has only three controls; an on-off switch, a two-position selector switch and a volume control. Actually there is a fourth, the reaction control, at the back of the set; but as this is adjusted once and for all and then locked it can hardly count as a control in the ordinary sense. As you probably know, these little sets are mass produced by moulding grooves and other depressions into a plastic blank, filling these with sprayed metal, grinding off the surplus metal and finally spraying with some form of varnish. The very few big components, such as the electrolytic smoothing capacitor and the loudspeaker, are simply eyeletted to metal-filled grooves which form the appropriate leads.

Does It Work?

The model I have contains two of Sargrove's own valves with their 55-volt heaters "wired" in series. It can be connected direct to either A.C. or D.C. 110-volt mains. My supply is 200-V and the required dropping is done by means of a line-cord containing a suitable amount of resistance. Does it work? It does. The quality would perhaps not satisfy such connoisseurs as Mr. V**gt—but then, of course, it's not meant to. This model is really intended to be used for local station reception by the man-in-the-street in parts of the world where pay-packets are so light that wireless sets in general—and certainly mains receivers—have till now been but dreams to him. Used with quite a modest aerial (it does not require an earth connection) it brings in either of the Brookmans Park transmissions at a range of 20 miles odd with ample volume when the volume control is in the midway position between "min" and "max." There should, I feel, be a real future for a set of this kind in countries of the Middle East and the Far East, and probably in many other parts of the world. Sargrove is not stopping at the two-valver; I've just opened a letter telling me that he will soon have a superhet in production.

What's Ahead

Meantime I've had an interesting piece of news about further possible developments in the mass-production line. Jackson Burgess, head of the Burgess Battery Company, told me about it during a recent crowded flying visit to this country. From him I learned that the Dupont Company of America is in course of developing, or may even have developed, what he described as a "silver ink."*

This is a fluid of the consistency of normal printing ink, but having a high colloidal silver content. Applied to any kind of insulating surface and allowed to dry off it forms a coating with excellent conducting properties. If a similar "Eureka" resistance ink can be produced (and there seems to be no reason why it should not), it may shortly be possible to print working circuits of radio receivers, to say nothing of other electrical apparatus, as rapidly as the pages of *Wireless World* are printed now. When this happens there's more than a possibility that even the most complicated communication receivers, or televisors—or even radar sets—could be built up at small cost from numbers of individual printed panels, interconnected by metal distance rods. An astonishing prospect! Amongst other things, servicing would become just too simple; having tracked down your fault to one particular panel, you pull it out, throw it into the dustbin and replace it with a new one costing about fourpence!

A Useful Tool

HAVE YOU, I WONDER, come across a good type of small table-vice, which is now to be seen in some of the toolshops? Most of us who do any small wireless, electrical or other handyman jobs about the house know the need for a small vice with a firm grip which can be fixed in a jiffy to bench or table and as quickly removed when it is no longer needed. I had a little beauty, but during the recent spot of bother, when I was away on Army service, it was borrowed by an alleged friend, who succeeded in breaking it, apparently by the exercise of brawn unallied with brains! For the last couple of years I have sought to replace it during visits to the toolshops. At first it was "Sorry, no small vices"; then came the period when there were meagre supplies of such tools, unacceptable either because they were fantastically expensive, or because they were so roughly and inaccurately made that no fastidious workman could have held up his head had they formed part of his equipment. Recently, I saw in the window of a toolshop a small table-vice priced (believe it or not) at seven shillings. It looked good and I went in to investigate—and soon came out minus 7s but plus one very useful tool. It's called the Indian. Don't write and ask me where to get it, but inquire at your own toolshop. This vice has parallel-action jaws 1⅜ inches wide. It clips firmly on to bench or table top and its usefulness is enhanced by the fact that the jaws have a maximum gape of 2½ inches. Its weak point is that, except for the screws, it is made of a rather soft aluminium alloy. I got over this by making push-on covers for the jaws from pieces of sheet steel.

French Televisors

THOUGH PARIS has had a regular television service for some time, I haven't until lately seen any television receivers announced by French radio manufacturers. However, a recent issue of *La Radio Française* contains particulars of a series of no fewer than six models by the Ontra company. They are table models and consoles with 18-cm or 22-cm C.R. tubes. The two simplest types are for the vision channel only; but an ingenious adaptor makes it possible to use an ordinary "broadcast" receiver for reproducing the sound. This receiver is tuned to 1,500 kc/s (the frequency of the Eiffel Tower transmitter) and the adaptor is then connected between its input terminals and the television aerial. The adaptor is a frequency changer, whose output is matched to the average input impedance of a broadcast superhet at 1,500 kc/s. I'm not sure that any of our manufacturers who want to turn out a vision receiver at rock-bottom price mightn't do well to give this idea attention. Unless my

*A similar British product is referred to on p. 220

memory is at fault, some of them did try something of the kind before the war, but they didn't get away with it because only a 2½-inch or 3-inch tube was used for vision. I've an idea that a set on these lines with, say, a 7-inch tube might go rather well in some quarters.

As regards television transmitters, France has drawn up a useful programme for completion in the next five years. New stations are projected for Paris, Lyons and Marseilles. A super-high definition chain is also likely to be constructed and public receiving theatres, with full ciné-sized screens, are planned. France has actually gone a long way in the development of big-screen television. Her mobile television outfit, which has recently been touring Belgium, Holland and Scandinavia, works on 819-lines.

MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

Illustrated leaflet of record player units and "Baffiette" extension loudspeakers from Richard Allen Radio, Caledonia Road, Batley, Yorks.

Catalogue of "Douglas" and "Macadie" coil winding machines from The Automatic Coil Winder and Electrical Equipment Co., Douglas Street, London, S.W.1.

List of Exide batteries for radio, from Chloride Electrical Storage Co.

Illustrated leaflet giving mechanical and electrical data of potential dividers made by Reliance Manufacturing Co., Sutherland Road, Higham Hill, Walthamstow, London, E.17.

Catalogue of "Thermistors" (second edition) from Standard Telephones and Cables, Footscray, Kent.

Catalogue of test instruments including bridges, galvanometers and D.C. amplifiers from H. Tinsley and Co., Werndee Hall, South Norwood, London, S.E.25.

Leaflets describing V.H.F. bridges (Models B701 and B801) valve voltmeter (Type M202), inductance meter (Type M148-2) and transit time meter (Type M34-1) from the Wayne Kerr Laboratories, New Malden, Surrey.

Specification of Visual Alignment Signal Generator Model 1400 from Industrial Electronics, 229, Hall Lane, Edgware, Middlesex.

New brochure on television aerial installation service (including the "Validus" pre-amplifier) from Newhalk British Industries, 69, Hornsey Road, London, N.7.

Catalogue of ex-Government electronic and radio equipment (List No. 4) from Clydesdale Supply Co., 2, Bridge Street, Glasgow, C.5.

RECENT INVENTIONS

A Selection of the More Interesting Radio Developments

NAVIGATIONAL SYSTEMS

PULSED signals are used to indicate an approach course and also to mark out a glide path for making a blind landing, when requested by the pilot of an aeroplane.

The plane carries a radar set, which interrogates a receiver relay located at the aerodrome. The receiver, in turn, triggers two beacon transmitters through relay lines which include carefully graded delay networks, so that the resulting signals are correspondingly displaced along the time base of the cathode-ray indicator on the plane. One of the beacons radiates a pair of overlapping lobes, which mark out an approach path of known type. The pilot is able to distinguish the lobes owing to the time delay between them, and to fly along the course that keeps the two signals at equal amplitude.

The blind landing beacon consists of two horizontal dipoles set at different elevations above ground. The time delay circuits again allow the pilot to distinguish between the signals from each, and to keep them at equal amplitude, side by side on the CR indicator. The two sets of signals must, of course, be so relatively delayed as to appear at different parts of the time base scale on the common indicator.

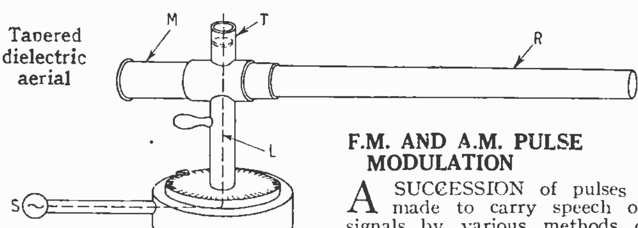
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. (assignees of N. Marchand). Convention date (U.S.A.) September 6th, 1943. No. 590620.

DIRECTIVE AERIALS

THE figure shows a solid rod of polystyrene R, which is properly dimensioned at one end to accept energy of a given wavelength, this being fed to it from a source S through a coaxial line L, including a capped metal sheath M, and a tuned stub T.

The rod R is tapered towards its free end, so that there is a constant leakage of energy in that direction. If the rate of taper is made such that the phase velocity of the guided wave is equal to the velocity of the wave in the free space outside the rod, it is shown that the rod will then act as a highly directional aerial, the maximum sensitivity, both for transmission and reception, being coaxial with the length of the rod. The optimum rate of taper is set out in terms of the dielectric constant and the diameter of the rod, for a given wavelength. In general, the longer the rod the sharper is its directivity. The specification describes various other forms and arrays of leaky waveguides for use as directive aerials.

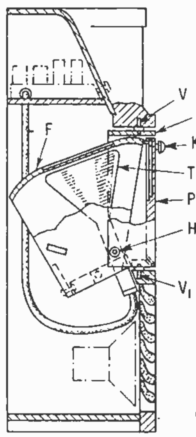
Tapered dielectric aerial



Western Electric Co., Inc. Convention date (U.S.A.), November 28th, 1941. No. 592162.

TELEVISION RECEIVERS

THE cathode-ray tube of a television set is arranged to be completely enclosed by a comparatively shallow cabinet, when out of use, but so that it can be swung forward for viewing, and then swivelled from side to side into the most convenient angle for observation.



(a)

Diagram (a) shows the tube T in its retracted position, mounted in a frame F, which can be swung forward by a knob K, about horizontal pivots H, into the position shown in diagram (b). A pin-and-slot connection R, S allows the necessary relative movement between the frame F and the hinged panel P which carries the knob K. A second frame M, mounted on vertical pivots, V, V_1, then permits the tube to be swung to-and-fro horizontally. The main circuit components are arranged at the top, and the loudspeaker at the bottom of the cabinet, as indicated in (a).

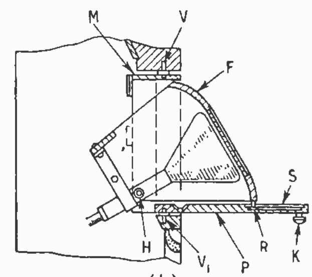
Philco Radio and Television Corp. (assignees of E. I. Harman and D. H. L. Jensen). Convention date (U.S.A.) October 28th, 1943. No. 588722.

F.M. AND A.M. PULSE MODULATION

A SUCCESSION of pulses can be made to carry speech or other signals by various methods of time modulation, such as by making the interval either between successive pulses or trains depend upon the amplitude of the signal voltage. It is also possible to make the amplitude detected by the receiver a function of the shape or phasing of the leading edge only of a pulse in a train of time-modulated pulses.

According to the invention, a carrier wave consisting of pulsed trains of constant duration is first frequency modulated by the signal voltage, and the resulting wave is then applied, in combination with solid pulses of the same constant duration, to a tuned circuit in such a way that the carrier wave of the modulated train passes through zero amplitude simultaneously with the occurrence of the leading edge of a solid pulse. The result is a damped train of waves, which vary both in frequency and amplitude with the applied signal voltage, so that the message they carry can be detected either in a receiver normally designed for frequency-modulated signals, or in one normally designed for amplitude-modulated signals.

Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.; P. K. Chatterjea and L. W. Houghton. Application date, December 16th, 1941. No. 591098.



(b)

Adjustable C.R. tube mounting.

SUPER-REGENERATORS FOR F.M.

IT is not possible to apply ordinary super-regeneration to the reception of frequency-modulated signals without detuning the circuit to one side of its selective curve, and so producing a distorted output. At the same time, it is desirable to take advantage of the high efficiency of the super-regenerator on the short wavelengths, and of its known discrimination against impulsive noise interference.

According to the invention, shortwave frequency-modulated signals are passed in parallel through two separate back-coupled amplifiers, one having a response to transients which increases with frequency deviations in a given direction, whilst the frequency characteristic of the other is opposite to that of the first. A common quenching frequency is then applied, either simultaneously or alternately, to both amplifiers to secure the super-regenerative effect, before feeding the combined outputs to a discriminator circuit for demodulation.

Hazeltine Corp. (assignees of B. D. Loughlin). Convention date (U.S.A.) February 1st, 1944. No. 589153.

The British abstracts published here are prepared with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 1/- each.

Fine Limits of Accuracy

VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER

AVO REGD. TRADE MARK

A comprehensive instrument built into one compact and convenient case, which will test any standard receiving or small power transmitting valve on any of its normal characteristics under conditions corresponding to any desired set of D.C. electrode voltages. A patented method enables A.C. voltages of suitable magnitude to be used throughout the Tester, thus eliminating the costly regulation problems associated with D.C. testing methods.

A specially developed polarised relay protects the instrument against misuse or incorrect adjustment. This relay also affords a high measure of protection to the valve under test. Successive settings of the Main Selector Switch enable the following to be determined :—

Complete Valve Characteristics including Ia/Vg, Ia/Va, Is/Vg, Is/Va, Amplification Factor, Anode A.C. Resistance, 4 ranges of Mutual Conductance covering mA/V figures up to 25 mA/V at bias values up to —50V., together with "Good/Bad" comparison test on coloured scale against rated figures.

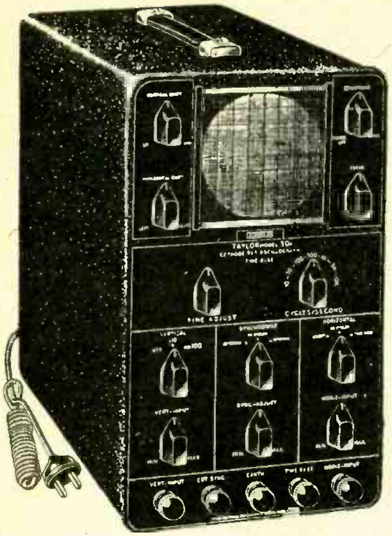
"Gas" test for indicating presence and magnitude of grid current, inter-electrode insulation hot and cold directly indicated in megohms, separate cathode-to-heater insulation with valve hot. Tests Rectifying and Signal Diode Valves under reservoir load conditions, and covers all the heater voltages up to 126 volts.

The AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.
WINDER HOUSE, DOUGLAS STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. *'Phone : VICtoria* 3404-9

'Avo' Precision Electrical Testing Instruments

A

Announcing the New Taylor Cathode Ray Oscillograph



A general purpose instrument incorporating a high sensitivity electrostatically deflected 3½in. tube. A linear time base covering 10-10,000 c.p.s. with coarse and fine frequency control is provided. Horizontal deflection can also be obtained at 50 c.p.s. or from an external source. Push-pull amplification for the vertical plates up to 100 k/c is provided.

Internal, 50 c.p.s. or external synchronisation can be applied to the test signal. Provision is made for connecting directly to deflector plates.

MODEL 30A

PRICE £29 · 10 · 0

H.P. TERMS: £2 · 17 · 0 deposit and **11** monthly payments of **£2 · 16 · 6**

Taylor *Best for* TEST EQUIPMENT

TAYLOR PRODUCTS INCLUDE: MULTIRANGE A.C. D.C. TEST METERS ● SIGNAL GENERATORS ● VALVE TESTERS ● A.C. BRIDGES ● CIRCUIT ANALYSERS ● CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS ● HIGH AND LOW RANGE OHMMETERS ● OUTPUT METERS ● INSULATION TESTERS ● MOVING COIL INSTRUMENTS

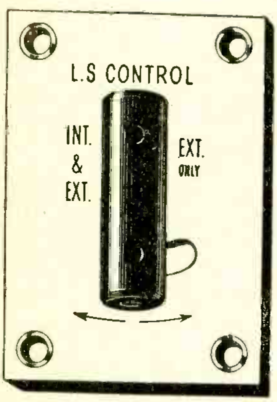
TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD ●

419 - 424 MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND

Telephone SLOUGH 21381 (4 lines)
Grams & Cables "TAYLINS" SLOUGH

CLIX

RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



LOUDSPEAKER CONTROL PANEL
CAT. No. LSC 398/0

This panel is designed for inclusion in radio receivers and extension circuits where series or parallel speaker points must be individually controlled.

GRAM-JACK PANELS
CAT. No. GJP/O

Positive On/Off switch action. Speaker or P.U. plug readily removed from panel.

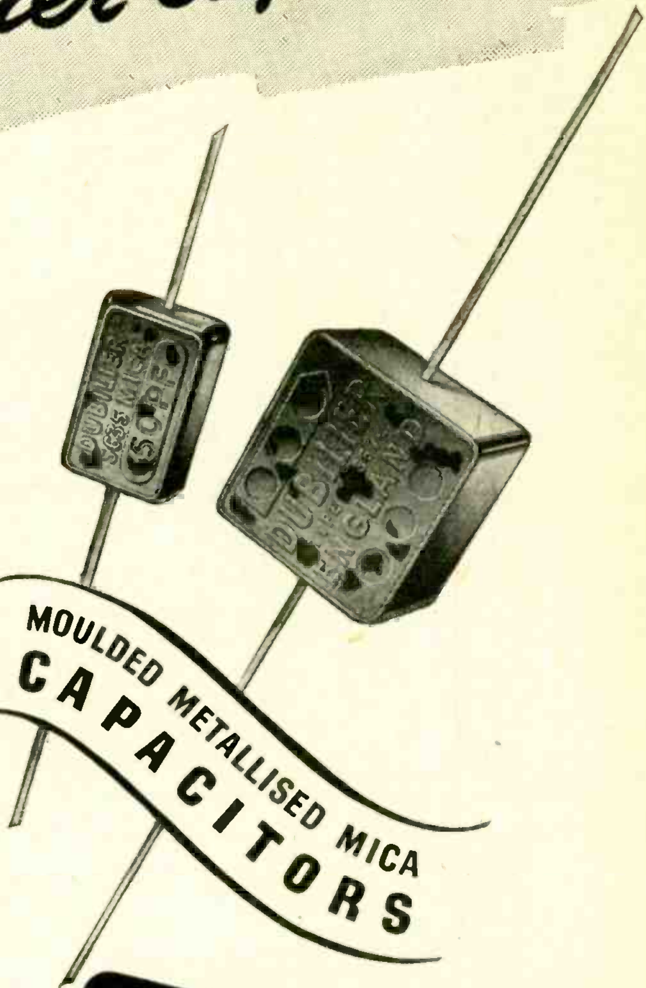
Clix Components are adequately protected by British and Foreign Patents

THE GENERAL ACCESSORIES CO. LTD.

21 BRUTON STREET, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON, W.1.

Telephone: MAYfair 5543

Another New Dubilier Capacitor



- **Moulded in special bakelite and treated to resist humidity.**
- **Exceptional stability is obtained by the design and method of manufacture of the metallised mica plates.**
- **Engineering features provide for compactness, robustness and lightness of weight.**

These capacitors are available in two types, in compact form, and cover the capacitance ranges detailed below.

S635	5 pF to 1,500 pF	350 V.D.C. Wkg.
S635	50 pF to 300 pF	750 V.D.C. Wkg.
S672	1,800 pF to 10,000 pF	350 V.D.C. Wkg.

DUBILIER
CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD.

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, W.3
Telephone: Acorn 2241 (5 lines) Telegrams: Hivoltcon, Phone, London Cables: Hivoltcon, London. Marconi International Code

D13

PIFCO

ALL-IN-ONE RADIOMETER

tests everything electrical, Radio and P.A. Equipments, Household appliances of all kinds, Car Lighting Systems, Bell and Teleprinter Circuits. May be used on AC or DC mains.

25/-

Still in short supply but ask your Local Dealer to put your name down on his waiting list.

The **SHERLOCK HOLMES OF RADIO SINCE 1930**

Stabilised Insulation

BY MODERN IMPREGNATION METHODS

HYMEG

HIGH-SPEED PRODUCTION

HYMEG Synthetic Insulating Varnishes are recognised and widely used for their mechanical rigidity, improvement of electrical properties of windings; heat, moisture, oil, acid and alkali resistance as well as for the considerably reduced stoving time necessary.

Now, special methods of continuous conveyor impregnation and baking developed with the use of HYMEG have still further reduced processing times to a fraction of those previously believed necessary.

Often faster than infra-red baking with none of the defects, reduced handling, absence of special jigs, with complete freedom from blistering, bubbling and porosity, are some of the advantages claimed and substantiated for HYMEG High Speed Production methods.

HYMEGLAS (REGD.)

GLASS FIBRE INSULATION SYSTEM

After much research in our laboratories and in conjunction with many well-known specialist manufacturers, we have now evolved the Hymeglas system of Insulation which comprises modifications of Hymeg as used for coil impregnation to meet the varying conditions applying to each field of manufacture.

This integrated system of development is successful in enabling machines to be designed and operated without weak links in the chain of insulation below 200°C. Thus the fullest advantage is taken of modern glass fibre insulation by providing a degree of bonding and insulation at every point in which the uniting of Hymeg impregnation with the Hymeg as used for subsidiary insulations gives a solid homogeneous winding of equally efficient characteristics and heat resistance throughout.

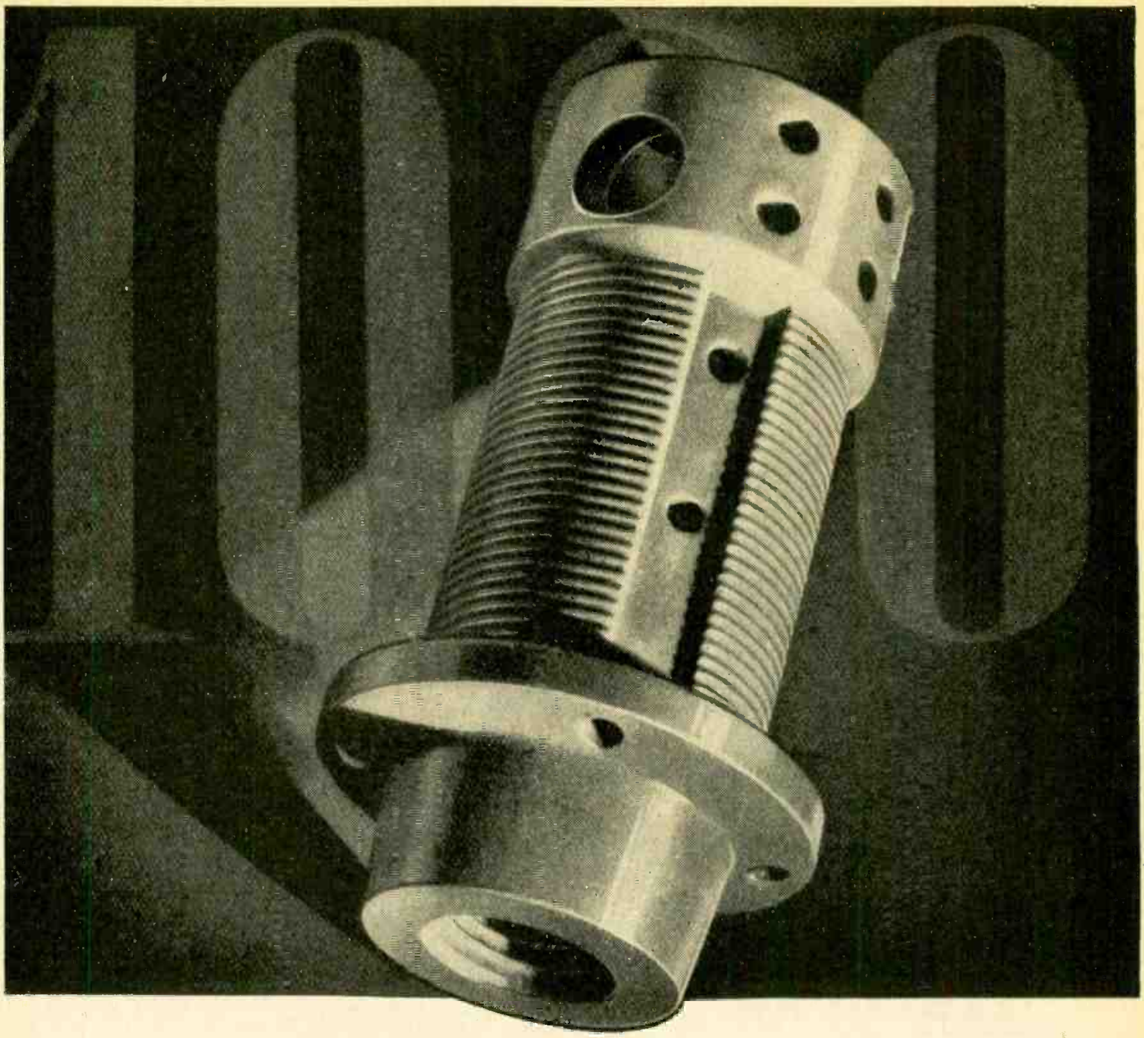
Hymeglas therefore virtually eliminates any risk of insulation failure and enables motors and the like to operate under abnormal conditions for long periods without risk of electrical breakdown.

Due to the excellent space factor of glass fibre as compared with the more usual asbestos and mica Class B insulations, it is often possible in redesigning with the Hymeglas system to employ larger copper sections with well-known advantages.

The Berger Technical Service—the research work of which produced "HYMEG" and "HYMEGLAS" is available to advise manufacturers on all problems of insulation. Get in touch now with—

LEWIS BERGER & SONS LTD. (Est. 1760)
35, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON. W.1.
Telephone: MAYfair 9171.

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH-PERFORMANCE INSULATING VARNISHES AND ENAMELS



one in a thousand

Fifteen years ago we introduced the first British-made low-loss ceramic. To-day the range of FREQUENTITE components covers more than a thousand pieces of every shape and size.
With such a store of manufacturing experience we are able to offer advice backed by practical knowledge on your insulation problem. Please consult us before you finalise your design.

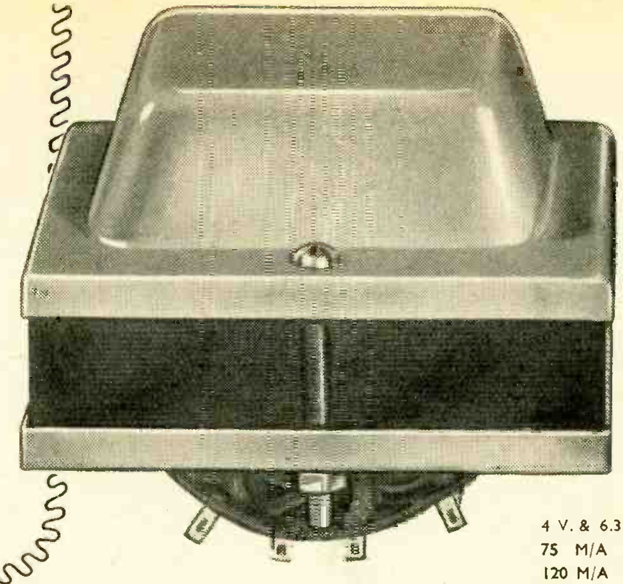
STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

Head Office: Stourport-on-Severn, Worcs. Telephone: Stourport 111. Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport.

S.P.25

BUILT TO LAST

Attention to detail and finish makes R.M. Mains Transformers the best value on the market today. Their sound mechanical and technical design and low operating temperature make long service a certainty.



4 V. & 6.3 V. types.
75 M/A ... 37/6.
120 M/A ... 45/-.

RM Mains Transformers

M.C.T. RANGE.

R. M. ELECTRIC LTD., TEAM VALLEY, GATESHEAD, 11.

SPHERE INSTRUMENTS

NOW AVAILABLE!

The new "75" Range

TESTGEAR

Brief Specification of Item I

SIGNAL GENERATOR "75"

Model I

Frequency Range. 110 to 50 Megacycles. With calibrated extension covering London, and Midland Television frequencies, at over 60 Megacycles.
Modulation. 400 C.p.s. sinusoidal.
Attenuator. 5-step ladder, with fine control.
Output. Switched via single test-lead. RF. and AF. 1 volt Max.
External Radiation. Less than 1 microvolt.
For AC. mains operation. Complete with Standard Dummy Aerial.

EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE — ATTRACTIVE APPEARANCE — LOW PRICE

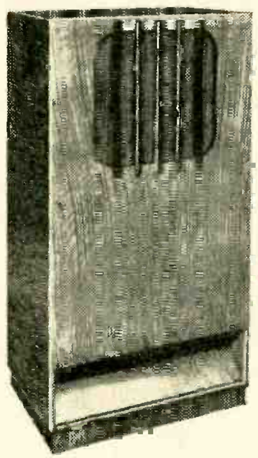
LIST **12½** GNS. *Subject*

LOW COST EFFICIENCY

INQUIRIES INVITED

SPHERE RADIO LIMITED
HEATH LANE, WEST BROMWICH, ENGLAND

The ARDENTE LABYRINTH LOUDSPEAKER



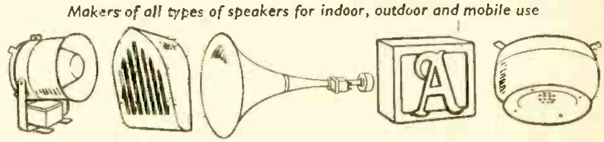
Exceptional frequency response and power handling capacity; 12" heavy duty, permanent magnet, moving-coil unit gives finest possible reproduction of speech and music. Specially designed walnut cabinet brings out sounds from the back of the loud-speaker cone in phase with the frontal waves.

Ideal for theatres, dance halls, ice rinks, etc.

● *Details/demonstrations from:*

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD.
COMPTON, GUILDFORD, SURREY
Guildford 3278
London Branch: 309, OXFORD ST., W.1. Mayfair 7917.

Makers of all types of speakers for indoor, outdoor and mobile use



SENSITIVITY 10,000 OHMS PER VOLT

Designed to meet the demands of Service and Plant Engineers, also Radio Amateurs, **21 Ranges**:—Volts: A.C./D.C. 10, 25, 100, 250, 500 and 1,000.
Microamps: A.C./D.C. 0—100.
Milliamps: D.C. 2.5, 10, 25, 100 and 500.
Ohms: 0/10,000 and 0/1 Megohm.

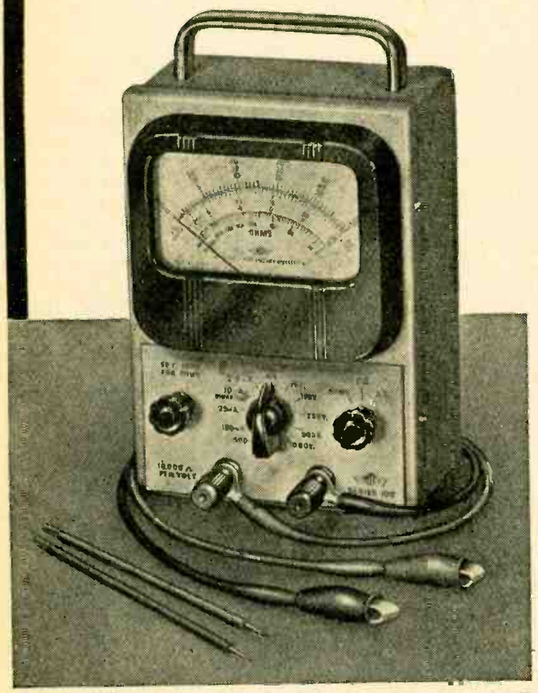
All voltage measurements A.C. and D.C. are at **10,000 ohms per volt,** to comply with the requirements of modern radio and electronic equipment, where tests have often to be made across high impedance circuits. Price: **£10. 10s.**

Immediate delivery from wholesale stockists.

PULLIN

Series 100

MULTI-RANGE TEST SET



MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD

Address all enquiries to Dept. J, Electrin Works, Winchester Street, Acton, London, W.3. *Telephone*: Acorn 4651-4

RIBBON TYPE JB/P/R/1
Fixed Point Pressure of ⅛ oz. Output voltage, 10 to 15 mV. Permanent Point 6 times harder than Sapphire. Price in U.K., with special mumetal screened transformer, and Purchase Tax, **£10/14/11**

ARMATURE TYPE JB/P/A
Fixed Point Pressure of ¼ oz. Output voltage, ½ v. approx. Permanent Point 6 times harder than Sapphire. Price in U.K., with special mumetal screened transformer, and Purchase Tax, **£9/7/8.**

The new BRIERLEY RIBBON PICKUP, type JB/P/R/1—as used by a leading gramophone company for direct playback from the wax—now supersedes the type JB/P/R. The stretched unbreakable ribbon has a high frequency lateral resonance not lower than 40,000 c/s and the top longitudinal resonance is similarly very high and well controlled. The removal of these resonances to the supersonic range results in a response ± 1 db. up to 35,000 c/s, extremely low waveform distortion at high frequencies and a signal to scratch ratio with an unrestricted response, 4 dbs. better than previously obtained with the response of the JB/P/R limited to 7,500 c/s. At the low frequency end, additional provision has been made to cope with asymmetrical groove shapes at low frequencies arising mainly from processing difficulties in commercial discs. The general effect is a smooth response and very low scratch level with the advantages of wide frequency response. Write for full details.
Demonstration at Webbs Radio, Soho St., London, W.1; and Holiday and Hemmerdinger Ltd., Hardman St., Manchester.

J. H. BRIERLEY (GRAMOPHONES & RECORDINGS) LTD.
46, TITHEBARN STREET, LIVERPOOL, 2.

FOR THE RADIO SERVICEMAN DEALER AND OWNER

The man who enrols for an I.C.S. Radio Course learns radio thoroughly, completely, practically. When he earns his Diploma, he will KNOW radio. We are not content merely to teach the principles of radio, we want to show our students how to apply that training in practical, every-day radio service work. We train them to be *successful.*

Write to the I.C.S. Advisory Dept. stating your requirements. Our advice is free.

You may use this coupon

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL Ltd.
DEPT. 38, INTERNATIONAL BUILDINGS, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

Please explain fully about your instruction in the subject marked X.

Complete Radio Engineering
Radio Service Engineers
Radio Service and Sales
Advanced Short-Wave Radio
Elementary Electronics, Radar, and Radio

And the following Radio Examinations:—

British Institution of Radio Engineers
P.M.G. Certificates for Wireless Operators
City and Guilds Telecommunications
Wireless Operators and Wireless Mechanics, R.A.F.

I.C.S. students for Examinations are coached till successful.

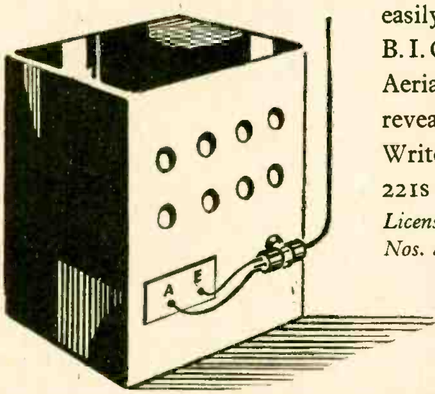
Name .... Age ....

Address ....

ICS

Noises " off " are kept off and man-made static is silenced by B. I. Callender's Anti-Interference Aerial when properly installed. Sizzling, crackling background noises caused by electric vehicles, motor car ignition systems and industrial or medical high frequency equipment—all these are suppressed and a quiet background established for radio programmes. Reception is improved, for a maximum number of programmes can be enjoyed on all wavelengths.

The aerial is a 60 ft. polyethylene insulated dipole type, with suspension insulators and matching transformer. The 80 ft. down lead is a fully screened coaxial cable with polyethylene plugs moulded to each end and is matched to the receiver by a transformer with easily fixed suction mounting.



B. I. Callender's All-Wave Anti-Interference Aerial will give you better listening and reveal many stations you never heard before. Write to-day for the descriptive folder No. 221S on the Anti-Interference Aerial.

Licensed under Amy Aceves & King, Inc. Patents Nos. 413917, 424239 *and* 491220.

B.I. Callender's *All-Wave* ANTI-INTERFERENCE **AERIAL**

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
NORFOLK HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

CELESTION

The quality of reproduction secured from Celestion Speakers greatly increases the pleasure of radio in the home.

The model illustrated has an attractively designed Cabinet with a special mahogany finish, it employs an 8″ speaker of high sensitivity and excellent response. It is fitted with a volume control and is one of the finest 8″ extension speakers available.

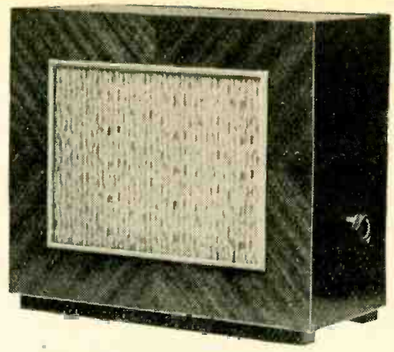
All interested in other Celestion Cabinet and Chassis models should write for Illustrated Brochure "W.W."

WHERE TO BUY CELESTION SPEAKERS

The Public are requested to order from their local Radio Dealer.

Wholesalers are supplied by the Sole Distributors: CYRIL FRENCH LTD., High St., Hampton Wick, Middx. Phone: KINgston 2240.

Manufacturers should please communicate direct with:



STANDARD 8 CABINET MODEL

Mahogany finish

Size: Height 10″ Width 12″ Depth 5½″ PRICE **£3 : 18 : 0**

Price with Universal Transformer £4 : 4 : 0

Technical Details of Chassis Model for use with your own cabinet. Dia. 8″. Baffle opening 7⅛″. Voice coil impedance at 400 cps., 2.3 ohms. Pole dia. 1″. Flux density gauss, 8,000. Total gap flux, 31,000. Peak power capacity 4 watts.

Price less transformer (Suitable for outputs 1–5 ohms.) **£1 : 17 : 6**

Price with Universal transformer (Suitable for all Receivers) **£2 : 3 : 6**

CELESTION LIMITED, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY

Phone: KINgston 5656, 7, 8 and 9

• CONSTANT VOLTAGE • POWER SUPPLY UNITS

NEW SERIES 101

Our new Laboratory Power Supplies, Series 101, are based on our well-known Model 101-A, but incorporate a number of improvements and refinements.

DETAILS ON REQUEST.

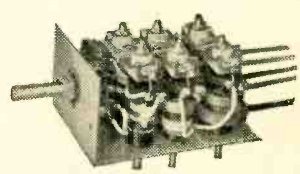
ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD.

8a, GLADSTONE ROAD, WIMBLEDON, S.W.19

Tel.: LIBerty 3303.

Coils & Packs...

In a variety of combinations from 5 to 2,000 metres with all necessary padding and trimmer condensers. Write for descriptive literature stating your problem.



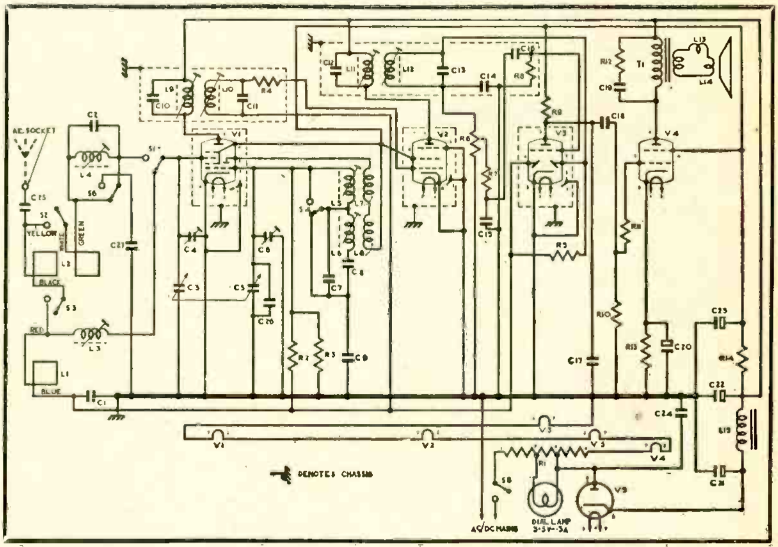
LABORATORY H C Atkins **TESTED**

H. C. ATKINS Laboratories, 32 Cumberland Road, Kew, Surrey.
Richmond 2950

AT 105 S-7

cir-Q-uitry

or...why Ferranti 547



The Input Circuit of the 547 consists of a frame aerial, loading coils, and the tuning condenser. In contrast with the common practice of tuning the frame aerial directly by the gang condenser, the tuning inductance is made up partly of the frame aerial and partly of a loading coil.

This arrangement has three advantages — the 'Q' of the aerial circuit is greater, it is less susceptible to electrostatic interference, and the adjustment of the aerial circuit is more stable.

In a small receiver, the proximity of the chassis causes the frame aerial to have quite a low 'Q'. By reducing the frame aerial inductance to a comparatively low value and restoring the total inductance with a high 'Q' loading coil, the circuit 'Q' can be considerably increased.

For example, if the frame aerial has a 'Q' of 25 and an inductance of ¼ of the total, while the loading coil which comprises the remaining ¾ of the inductance has a 'Q' of 100, the 'Q' of the whole circuit will be 57. Since the inductance of a frame aerial is roughly proportional to the square of the number of turns, a conventional aerial comprising the whole of the tuning inductance would be reduced to ¼ of the whole inductance by halving the number of its turns. The signal pick-up is proportional to the number of turns and hence is also halved. But as 'Q', the circuit magnification, has more than doubled, the sensitivity of the aerial circuit is actually increased.

Reduced susceptibility to electrostatic interference, which comprises the bulk of interference, arises from the low impedance of the frame aerial. In this example pick-up would be about ½ that of a full size aerial.

The aerial now comprises only ¼ of the total tuning inductance, and hence variations in its inductance or self-capacity are much less important. The aerial circuit is thus inherently more stable in adjustment.

In the circuit diagram, the wave-change switch is shown set to Medium Waves. The frame aerial winding L1 and loading coil L3 alone are in circuit. (The contacts S2 and S6 serve to prevent the Long Wave windings resonating on Medium Waves).

On Long Waves, contacts S1 to S6 change over, and all the frame aerial windings are placed in series, while L4 is the loading coil and C27 the fixed trimmer. The small condenser C2 also tunes L4 broadly in the Medium Wave band, causing it to act as a rejector circuit and greatly to reduce susceptibility to Medium Wave break-through. This arrangement is not possible with the conventional circuit.

The Output Circuit of the 547 is worth noting. It delivers over 2½ watts to the 6½ in. dia. loudspeaker. This combination gives an unusually good result for so small a receiver and arises from the high output of the 50L6G valve for quite low anode voltages.

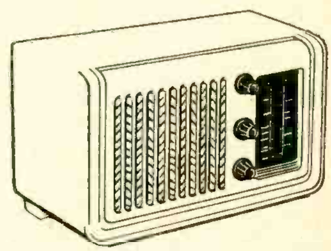


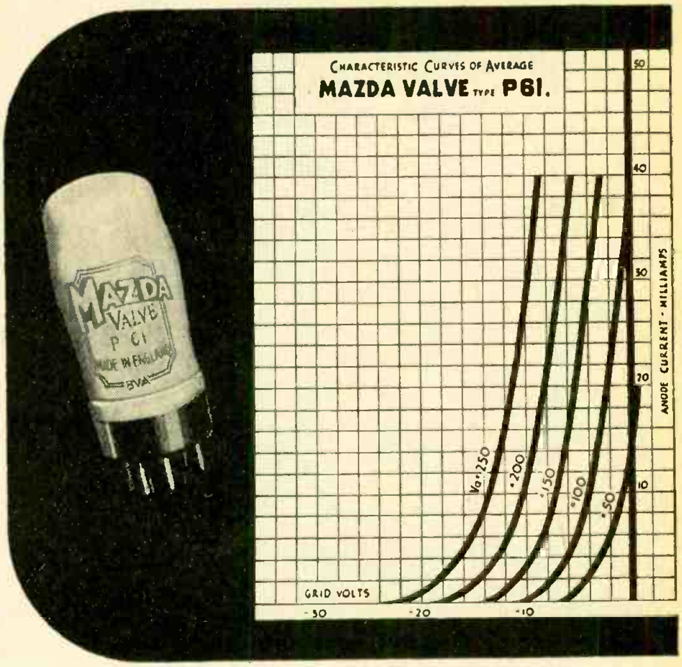
TABLE MODEL 547 receiver, 5 Valve AC/DC Transportable Superhet with built-in aerial. Moulded Cabinet in off white and copper lacquer. Retail price £20 . 19 . 10 (inc. £6 . 5 . 10 tax).

FERRANTI RADIO

Ferranti Ltd MOSTON MANCHESTER 10; & 36 KINGSWAY LONDON W.C.2

MAZDA for Dependability

P.61
A.C. MAINS TRIODE



RATING

Heater Voltage	6.3
Heater Current (amps.)	0.6
Maximum Anode Voltage	250
**Mutual Conductance (mA/V)*	8.0
**Amplification Factor*	17
Maximum Peak Anode Current (mA.) ...	30
Maximum Anode Watts	4.0

*Taken at Ea=100 ; Eg=0.

TYPICAL OPERATION *As an oscillator*

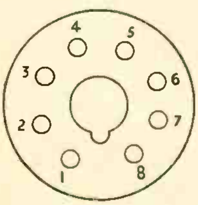
Anode Voltage (approx.)	40
Anode Current (mA.)	4 to 5

INTER-ELECTRODE CAPACITIES

**Anode to Earth*	4.75 $\mu\mu$F.
**Grid to Earth*	7.0 $\mu\mu$F.
Anode to Grid	3.5 $\mu\mu$F.
Cathode to Heater	7.0 $\mu\mu$F.

* "Earth" denotes the remaining earthy potential electrodes and metallising joined to cathode.

BASING



Pin No. 1. Heater.
2. Cathode.
3. Anode.
4. —
5. Control Grid.
6. Metallising.
7. Omitted.
8. Heater.

Viewed from the free end of the base.

GENERAL

The P.61 is an indirectly heated triode particularly suitable for use as an oscillator. The bulb is of small dimensions and metallised. The valve is fitted with a Mazda octal base, the connexions to which are shown above.

Price : 9/6 plus purchase tax

APPLICATION

The valve has been primarily designed for use as an oscillator in television receivers where it is desired to use a frequency changer consisting of an SP.61 with injection into the grid circuit. Under these conditions conversion conductances of the order of 2,700 are obtained with a very much better signal to noise ratio than is obtainable with any other form of frequency changer. It should be realised when designing oscillators for operation at these high frequencies (32 megacycles) that the constants given can only apply to one particular lay-out as very small changes in the disposition of leads or the length of the leads of the oscillator circuit will appreciably affect its performance. This valve may also be used as an oscillator in all-wave receivers where a combined frequency changer is not employed.

MAZDA

RADIO VALVES AND CATHODE RAY TUBES

R.M.59

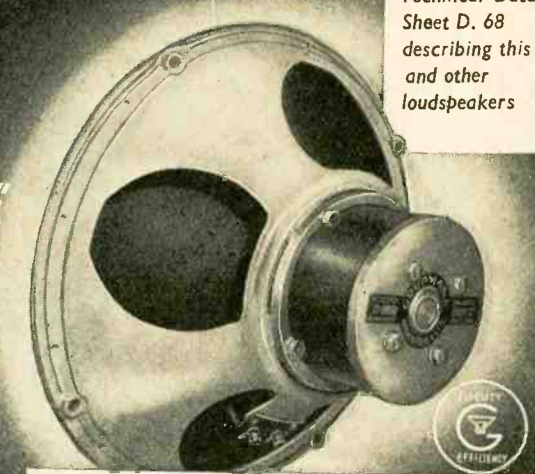
THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

12" P.M.

Write for Technical Data Sheet D. 68 describing this and other loudspeakers

"... undeniably a most successful loudspeaker"

Goodmans 12" P.M. Loudspeaker T/2 is undeniably a most successful loudspeaker. Soundly constructed in every particular, it provides radiogram manufacturers and users of P.A. equipment with a medium-heavy duty reproducer that is robust yet capable of providing a very high standard of reproduction.



GOODMANS *Loudspeakers*

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD., LANCELOT ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX. TELEPHONE: WEMBLEY 4001 (9 LINES)

SPECIFICATION: TYPE T2

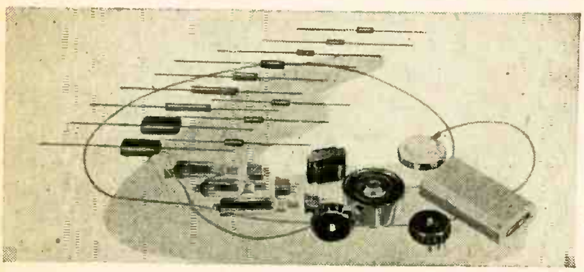
Overall Diameter 12.5/16"	Overall Depth 6.9/16"
Fundamental Resonance	75 c.p.s
Max. Power Capacity	12w. peak A.C. on 4ft. baffle (15w- horn loaded)
Voice Coil Impedance	15 ohms at 400 c.p.s.
Total Flux	145,000 maxwells
Nett weight	12 lbs.

Telegrams: Goodmans. Wembley 4001.

RAYTHEON CONTRIBUTIONS to development of Hearing Aids

More for the Money

IN HEARING AIDS...



In compactness, ease of control, dependability, economy of operation, convenience of servicing, fidelity of tone, and all-round superiority, the Hearing Aid of to-day is far bigger value than that of yesterday. A great contribution to this advance is the reduced battery drain, long life, small size and all-round reliability of the Raytheon Flat Hearing Aid Valve. New production techniques and specially designed valve manufacturing equipment which have made this possible are typical of Raytheon service to Hearing Aid makers and users. Another reason why 90% of all Hearing Aid Tubes in use throughout the world to-day are marked with the name RAYTHEON!

For detailed information on Raytheon Hearing Aid Valves write to Submarine Signal Company (London) Ltd. Artillery House, Artillery Row, London, S.W.1, England, or to:

South African Distributors:
Lynch-Wilde (Africa) (Pty) Ltd., Jo'burg, or to:

RAYTHEON *Excellence in Electronics*

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
50 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK, 4, N.Y., U.S.A.

Which Switch is the right switch?

... is it Rotary or Pushbutton or Slider? Is it wanted for circuit selection, band selection, tap switching? Is it for a new design or in quantities for a well proved circuit?

Whatever it is — the answer is always OAK!

The basic design of all Oak switches is one of strength and efficient functioning, including such exclusive features as the double-contact clip and the floating rotor, ensuring self-alignment of each section.

NSF AND AB

OAK SWITCHES

BRITISH N.S.F. CO. LTD., Keighley, Yorkshire
(Sole Licensees of OAK Manufacturing Co., Chicago)
A.B. METAL PRODUCTS LTD., Feltham, Middx.
(Sub-Licensees of N.S.F.)
The only Manufacturers of OAK Switches under Patent Nos. 478391 & 478392

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

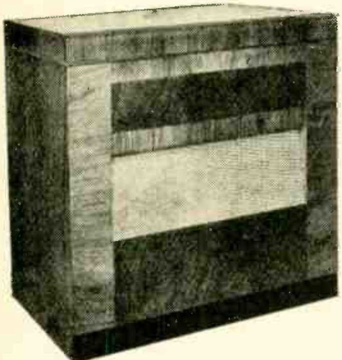
MORRIS & CO. (RADIO) LTD.

ALL POST ORDERS TO
167, LOWER CLAPTON ROAD, LONDON, E.5
'PHONE AMHERST 4723

ALL CALLERS TO
168, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4
'PHONE CENTRAL 2833

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. OVER £1. SEND 2½d. STAMP FOR LIST.

RADIOGRAM CABINETS



RADIOGRAM CABINETS. Dignified appearance and good workmanship. Size 31½in. high, 18½in. deep, 33in. wide. French polished, veneered walnut. Price **£29.** Also available complete with electric motor, auto stop and magnetic pick-up, **£37/18/11.** Ditto, with Rothermel Crystal Pick-up, **£39/12/8.**

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS.

			each	doz.
300v.	60ma.	Half wave ..	5/-	48/-
260v.	30ma.	H.W. or V.D.	3/6	35/-
230v.	30ma.	H.W.	2/6	20/-
450v.	30ma.	H.W. or V.D.	6/6	
500v.	30ma.	H.W. or V.D.	6/6	
700v.	30ma.	H.W. or V.D.	8/6	
900v.	30ma.	H.W. or V.D.	10/6	
1000v.	30ma.	H.W. or V.D.	12/6	
550v.	60ma.	H.W. or V.D.	8/6	
1200v.	60ma.	H.W. or V.D.	15/-	

36v. 75ma. **1/6** each **12/-** per doz.

2v.	¼ amp. ..	2/6	48v.	1 amp. ..	15/-
4v.	½ amp. ..	5/-	100v.	1 amp. ..	18/6
6v.	1 amp. ..	6/6	16v.	4 amp. ..	30/-
12v.	1 amp. ..	6/6	16v.	8 amp. ..	37/6
14v.	2 amp. ..	7/6	30v.	5 A. ..	37/6

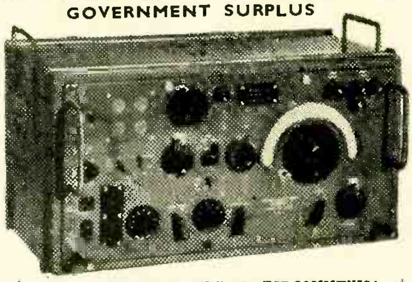
LOUDSPEAKERS BY FAMOUS MAKER.

5in.	P.M.	2-3 ohms.	10/11
6in.	,,	2-3 ,, ...	16/6
8in.	,,	2-3 ,, ...	17/6
10in.	,,	2-3 ,, ...	23/6
12in.	,,	15 ,, ...	85/-
10in. Energised. 2,000 ohm. field		.. ..	25/-

SPECIAL OFFER OF ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE MOTORS. British made, Rim driven, with 8in. turntables. Fixed speed (78 R.P.M.) for 200-250 volts A.C. only, **£4/19/6.**

OSCILLOGRAPH FOUNDATION KITS. Comprise a transformer giving an output of 800 v., condensers, metal rectifiers, 3½in. Cathode Ray Tube and Base and, L.T. Transformer. **55/-.**

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS



R107. ONE OF THEARMY'S FINEST COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS. (See "W.W.," Aug., 1945.) 9 Valves, R.F. amp. osc. Frequency Chapger, 2 I.F.'s.(465 kc.) 2nd Detector, A.V.C. Af. amp. A.C. mains, 100-250v. or 12 v. accum. Frequency range 17.5 to 7 m/cs., 7.25 m/cs. to 2.9 m/cs., 3.05 to 1.2 mc/s. Monitor L.S. built in. Complete. Write for full details. **£16/16/-** complete.

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS, Input continuously variable from 200-250 v. for maintaining constant voltage. Loading 1.65KVA. Output 220 v., **75/-.**

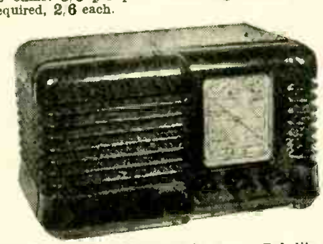
MOVING COIL EARPIECES, comprise a 1½in. moving Coil Loudspeaker fitted with noise excluding rubber caps. Make excellent Mikes, Phones or Speakers, 2/- each, **18/-** doz.

CONDENSERS, 4mfd 750 v.working, **3/3** each, **30/-** doz.

MIDGET ELECTROLYTICS. 16mfd **3/3** each, **35/-** doz.: 16 + 16mf, **5/-** each, **50/-** doz.

OSCILLOGRAPH POWER UNITS. Input 230 v. 50 c. Include transformer, metal rectifiers, voltage doubling and smoothing condensers. Type 409, output 900 v. **25/-.** Type 410, output 1,800 v. **35/-.**

SPECIAL HEADPHONE OFFER. High-grade Double Headphones, using balanced armature units, D.C. Res. 60 ohms. **3/6** per pair. Matching Transformer if required, **2/6** each.



MIDGET RADIO CABINETS in Brown Bakelite, as illustrated, can be supplied for either of the above Midget kits at **27/3,** including Purchase Tax.

ALL-WAVE SUPERHET KIT

ALL-WAVE SUPERHET KIT. A Kit of Parts to build a 6-valve (plus rectifier) receiver, covering 16-50 metres Medium and Long wave-bands. Valve line-up 6K5, 6K7 6Q7, 6J7, two 25A6 in pushpull. Metal Rectifiers are incorporated for H.T. supply. Output impedance is for 3 and 15 ohms. The latest Wearite Coil Pack incorporating Iron Dust Cores is used, making construction and alignment extremely simple. A pick-up position on the wavechange switch and pick-up terminals is provided. A complete kit including valves but without speaker or cabinet. Chassis size 14 x 6in. Overall height, 9in. Price **£11/16/3.** Includes P.T.

Suitable loudspeakers are the GOODMANS 10in. 6-watt P.M. at **47/6,** or for superlative reproduction, the Goodmans 12in. P.M. at **£6/15/-.**

NEW 2-VALVE SHORT WAVE KIT. 16 to 2,000 metres, Switched Coil Pack ready wired and tested. 2 Mazda HL23 Valves, 'Phones, H.T. and L.T. Batteries Condensers, resisters, diagrams and steel case, all ready to assemble, **£3/19/6.**

NEW 1948 MIDGET T.R.F. RADIO KITS with illuminated Glass Dial. All parts including Valves, M/C Speaker and instructions. 3 valves plus Metal Rectifier. 200-557 metres and 700-2,000 metres. 200 to 250 v. A.C. or A.C./D.C. mains. State which is required. Size, 10in. x 6in. x 6in., **£8/0/11,** including Pur. Tax.

NEW 1948 MIDGET SUPERHET RADIO KIT with illuminated Glass Dial. All parts including Valves, M/C speaker and instructions. 4 valves plus Metal Rectifier. 16-50 metres and 200-257 metres. 200 to 250 v. A.C. or A.C./D.C. mains. State which is required. Size, 10in. x 6in. x 6in., **£9,** including Purchase Tax.

An attractive Brown Bakelite Cabinet can be supplied for either kit, at **27/3,** including Purchase Tax.

LOUD HAILERS. Directional pressure operated Loudspeakers with half-mile range with 15 watts input 10 ohms. Principally designed for speech. Bowl Type Projector with fixing bracket. Price **£5.**

PUBLIC ADDRESS HORN LOUDSPEAKERS. Incorporate 8in. Quality P.M. Unit with 3 ohm. Voice Coil. Handles 8 watts. Weatherproof enamelled steel. Size of Mouth. 28½in. x 10½in. Length, 25in., **£3/10/-.**

WHILE STOCKS LAST PREMIER KITS ARE AVAILABLE AT PRE-BUDGET PRICES

FOUR FINE BARGAINS

INDICATOR UNIT, Type 182A, containing tube No. VCR517C and 8 valves, as follows: 3 EF50, 1 5U4, 4 SP61, 11 volume controls, numerous condensers and resistors. Case size: 18in. × 8¾in. × 7½in. The tube used in this unit has the same base connections as the VCR97, if the EHT is kept fairly low it can be used as an oscilloscope or for television. Alternatively it is possible to destroy the after-glow by exposing the screen to a brilliant light for some hours. In any case we think you will agree this is *an amazing bargain* at 39/6, *callers only.* We will demonstrate each tube.

MODULATOR UNIT, Type 155. This unit contains 9 valves, as follows: 1 5U4, 2 U17, 1 MH41, 5 Ediswan V1120B (Output Tetrodes). Two metal rectifiers and numerous other components. Complete in strong steel case, size: 18in. × 8¾in. × 7½in. Price 47/6, *carriage and packing* 7/6.

BLACKOUT UNIT, Type 3. Contains 10 EF50, 2 EB34, 1 Relay, and over 100 condensers and resistors. Complete in case, size: 18in. × 8¾in. × 7½in. A real bargain at 39/6, *carriage and packing* 5/-.

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT RADIO RECEIVER, Type BC 966A. (ABF) Complete with 7 6SH7, (HFPentode) 3 6H6, 3 7193, and motor Generator which can be converted into a very useful motor for operation from AC or DC mains, 230 volts. These are brand new and in maker's crates. Price 39/6, *plus 7/6 carriage.*

Charles Britain (Radio) Ltd., 2 Wilson Street, London, E.C.2
Phone: BIS. 2966.

Resistors produced by the cracked carbon process remain stable to ± 1% of initial value.

☆Tolerance ± 1% ± 2% ± 5%

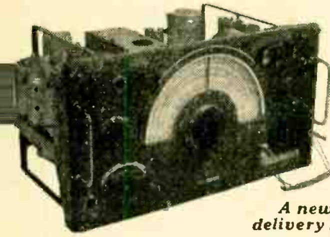
Low temperature co-efficient.

Welwyn carbon resistor

WELWYN ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LTD.
Welwyn Garden City, Herts. Telephone: Welwyn Garden 33163

LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES

10-VALVE COMMUNICATON RECEIVER—Type R1155



A new delivery!

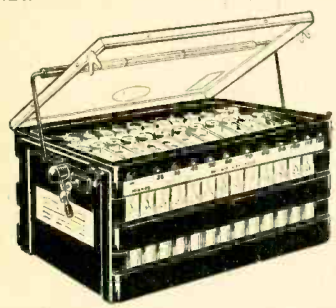
ıse sets are as new. Need only a power pack immediate use (see "W.W." July, 1946). :q. range 7.5 mc/s 75 kc/s in five wavebands. nplete with 10 valves, including magic eye. closed in metal case. Every eiver is aerial tested. Set only **£12.10.0**

nplete with Power-Pack and Loudspeaker, A.C. mains, 200-250 v. **£20**

(Carr. and pkg. 10/6 extra.)

ΙEE with each receiver! Complete circuit, scription and modifications for civil use, re-inted from "W.W." July, 1946.

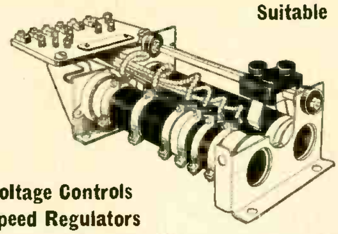
NEW MILNES H.T. UNITS (Everlasting)



ı20 v. 60 mA. Will charge from 6 v. accumulator. *For Callers Only* **67/6**

SLIDING RESISTANCES

Suitable for



Voltage Controls
Speed Regulators

Type 867A (as illustrated). 100 ohms on slider 3 amp. max. Tapped fixed 700, 800, 50, 50 ohms. **21/-** carr. paid.

Type 868A. 450 ohms on slider 2 amp. max. Tapped 200, 200, 200 ohms. **21/-** carr. paid.

Type 866B. 100 ohms on slider 5 amp. max. Fixed 200, 400, 50, 50 ohms. **21/-** carr. paid.

RADAR VIEWING UNITS. Consisting of 6in. diameter Electrostatic C.R. tube, 7 valves including four EF50, potentiometers, resistances and other associated components. In metal cabinet 18×8×7½in. Bargain price **£3.7.6**

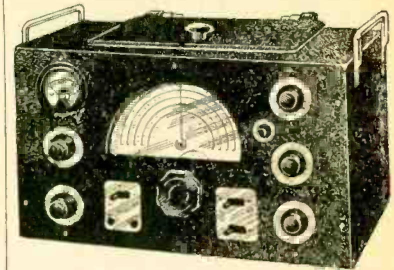
EX-R.A.F. CINE CAMERA, Type G45B. To take 16 mm. film. Fixed focus lens approx. 5 cm., f/3.5. In metal case. Dimensions 12×3½×2in. With 24 v. motor drive. With 12 v. drive, £3. **57/6**

PHOTO ELECTRIC CELLS. Small infra-red image, glass converter tube. Type C.V. 143 50–100 v. Suitable for all purposes. Special price for 2 months only **14/-**
See April issue for illustration.

2-VOLT POWER PACKS complete with Vibrator Output approx. 200 v. 60 mA. Size 9×5×3½in. A first-class job, complete with...... accumulator in carrying case **£3.7.6**
Plus 5/- carr. and pkg.

CHARGING BOARDS, 24 v. 1,260 watts **£4 19 6** Carr. 12/6 extra. *See April advt. for details.*

THE FAMOUS EDDYSTONE 358 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER



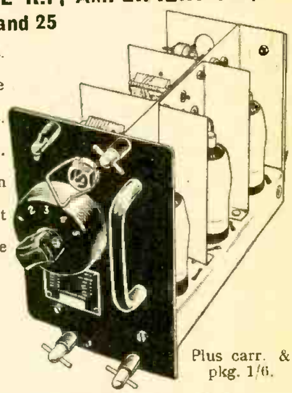
Range 31 Mc/s to 90 kc/s, 9 Plug-in coils, 7 valves and rectifier, variable selectivity, B.F.O. stand-by switch, A.V.C. switch, band-spread dial, valve check meter. In heavy black crackle finished steel cabinet with chrome fittings. Complete with 200-250 v. A.C. Power Supply Unit **£25**
Carriage and packing 17/6 extra

VIBRATORS. 2 v. input. Self rectifying type. Output approx. 200 v. 600 mA **7/6**

3-VALVE R.F. AMPLIFIERS V.H.F. Types 24 and 25

110/125Mc/s. Complete with valves. In metal case. Illustration shows unit with case removed.

16/6



Plus carr. & pkg. 1/6.

Please Note: All carriage charges relate to the British Isles only • We do not issue lists or catalogues

LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES, 23, LISLE ST. (GERrard 2969) **LONDON, W.C.2**
Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday and weekdays 9 a.m.—6 p.m.

---

100 kcs.
QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNIT
Type Q5/100
for Secondary Frequency Standards

Accuracy better than 0.01%. ★ New angles of cut give a temperature coefficient of 2 parts in a million per degree Centigrade temperature change. ★ Vitreous silver electrodes fired direct on to the faces of the crystal itself, giving permanence of calibration. ★ Simple single valve circuit gives strong harmonics at 100 kcs. intervals up to 20 Mcs. ★ Octal based mount of compact dimensions. PRICE 45/- *Post Free.*
Full details of the Q5/100, including circuit are contained in our leaflet Q1. Send stamp to-day for your copy

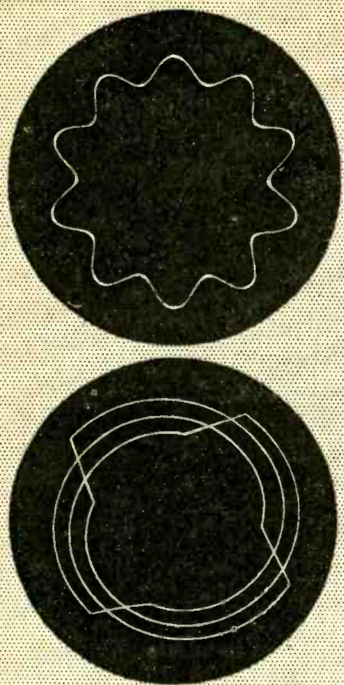
THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO., LTD.
63-71 KINGSTON ROAD, NEW MALDEN, SURREY
Telephone: MALden 0334

Varley REGD. TRADE MARK

Products of Quality & Reliability

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
A. F. TRANSFORMERS
THERMAL DELAY SWITCHES
SMOOTHING CHOKES
POWER RESISTANCES

Made by
OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD
Telephone: WOOLWICH 1422-1426
CAMBRIDGE ROW • WOOLWICH • S.E.18



UNIT OSCILLOSCOPE

DATA SHEET No. 3

Circular and Polar Co-ordinate Time Base.

Time bases of this class have the substantial advantages of accurately determined and constant velocity, absence of flyback and considerable length of trace. A comprehensive range of UNITS is available all of which provide push-pull deflection and a circle true within very close tolerances.

Type 50 Circular Time Base. Mains frequency, no valves, corrected for spurious harmonic content of mains supply. Uses:- Adjusting Welding Controllers, Spark Spectrometers, Frequency Comparison, Tachometer Calibration.

Type 100 and 1,000 Polar Co-ordinate Bases. Base frequencies 50 cps., 1,000 cps. or to order. Four valve circuit allows linear modulation of circle for true polar co-ordinate trace. Supplied also with pre-amplifier or spiral trace attachments. Uses:- Internal Timing, Frequency Comparison. Testin., I.C. Engines and other rotating machinery.

Lydiate Ash
LABORATORIES
LYDIATE ASH · NEAR BROMSGROVE · WORCS.

Connoisseur Products now available

The Connoisseur Pick-up

Connoisseur Pick-ups now available with transcription arms for playing 17 in. discs. All models are available with low impedance coils of 25 ohms.

Connoisseur miniature steel needles, also sapphires mounted in duralumin shanks.

One valve pre-amplifier for 4- or 6-volt heater operation.

Full compensations for recording characteristics by means of variable bass and treble controls.

Apply to:—Albion Electric Stores, 125 Albion Street, Leeds, 1, or to Lawton Brothers (Sales), Ltd., Henry Square, Ashton-under-Lyne

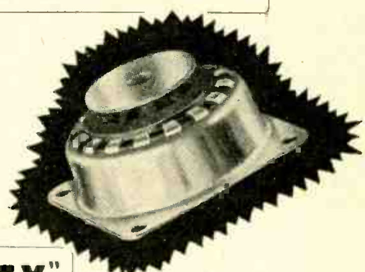
Made by:

A. R. SUGDEN & CO. (ENGINEERS), LTD.
Brighouse, Yorks.

ISOLATION FROM VIBRATION

NEW

VIBRATION ELIMINATORS



"EQUIFLEX"

PATENTED AND FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING
MOUNTINGS

AN (AW) PRODUCT

"Equiflex" Mountings are invaluable for the mounting and suspension of machines, equipment, instruments, electrical apparatus, motors, etc., and whenever elimination of vibration and shock is required.

SPECIAL FEATURES

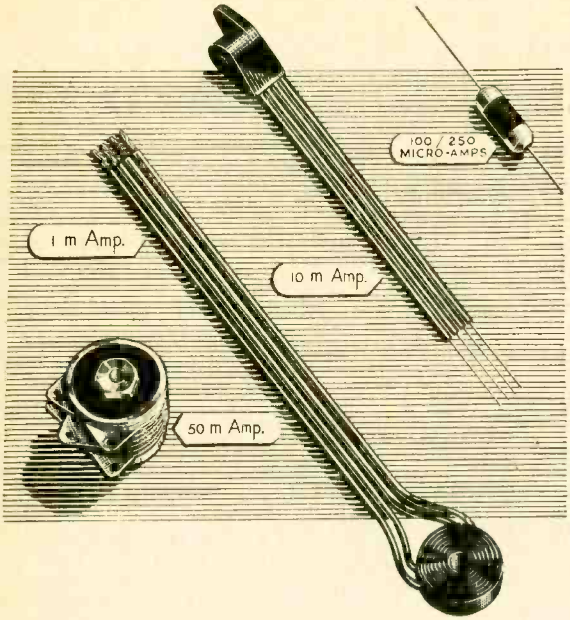
Flexible in all directions at an equal deflection. Can be loaded on any side, thus eliminating vibration in Vertical, Horizontal and Longitudinal planes employing best quality natural rubber spring elements and complete with snubbing device. Special Fittings made to suit customers' requirements.

Also available as previously advertised, the ALL-METAL construction comprising an ingenious Damped Spring System

Write for illustrated brochure, and send us details of your requirements.

A. WELLS & CO. LTD. (Dept. W.W.),
STIRLING ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17
'Phone: Larkswood 2691

NSTRUMENT RECTIFIERS



Instrument Rectifiers

FOR EVERY PURPOSE

The four copper-oxide instrument rectifiers illustrated above are for use with instruments having full-scale deflection of 0.5-1mA; 4-12▪nA; 10-50mA; and of 100-250 microamps.

The 10mA Copper Oxide Instrument Rectifier presents an entirely new departure in rectifier construction. The conductive silver adhesive used in the assembly gives the rectifier great stability, and we believe reduces its size below that of any rectifier of similar type and rating which has been produced hitherto—a feature of great advantage in the modern tendency towards small instruments.

Full particulars of frequency ranges, ratings mountings and dimensions are given in our Instrument Rectifier brochure, which is available on request.

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD
PEEL WORKS, SILK STREET, SALFORD 3
LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND

Telephone: Blackfriars 6688 (6 lines) *Telegrams: Sparkless. Manchester*

The Type 1684 series of Oscilloscopes is already well known. The new Model retains the desirable features of this series—d.c. shift controls, response flat to video frequencies, d.c. coupled symmetrical amplifiers on both axes, fully-automatic synchronisation of the time base, etc. but incorporates many new features of design, both electrical and mechanical. 1648 D has, in fact, been accorded an enthusiastic reception and despite steadily mounting orders, a three-fold increase in production is enabling reasonable deliveries to be maintained.

PRINCIPAL FEATURES

★ TUBE 3½ in. diam. Blue, green or delay screen.

★ AMPLIFIERS. D.C. to 3 Mc/s., 18 mV. r.m.s. per cm. or D.C. to 1 Mc/s., 6 mV per cm. Symmetrical or assymmetrical input. X and Y amplifiers are similar.

★ TIME BASE. 0.2 c/s to 150 kc/s. Variable through X amplifier 0.2 to 5 screen diameters.

★ ACCESSORIES. Camera, telescopic light shield, ruled graticule.

FHL

Furzehill **LABORATORIES LTD**
BOREHAM WOOD, HERTS
Telephone: ELSTREE 1137

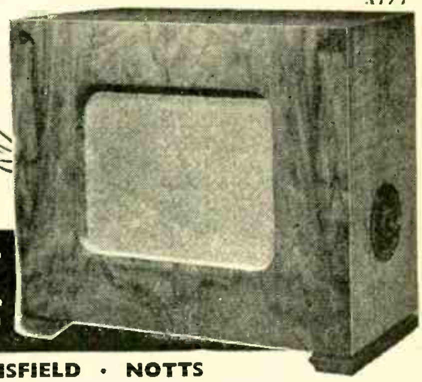
THERE ARE MORE

Stentorian

SPEAKERS IN USE BY RELAY COMPANIES THAN THOSE OF ALL OTHER MAKERS COMBINED

From the earliest days of relay radio, Whiteleys have enjoyed a close, friendly relationship with these companies. Now, after 20 years intimate association, Whiteley loudspeakers are in use by the great majority of relay subscribers, a majority which grows each week. Experience teaches — and our experience is at the disposal of any relay organisation not already served.

Illustrated is the Stentorian " Cadet " Walnut cabinet, 7″ Unit. £4.0.0 (with transformer £4.10.0) Other models from £1.19.6.



RELAY SPEAKERS & COMPONENTS

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

ALL-BRITISH (WE) VIBRATORS

- HERMETICALLY SEALED.
- FULLY TROPICALLY TESTED.
- Proof against thermal mis-alignment of contacts.
- Tested for radio-frequency at – 40Db at a reference level of 500 mW.

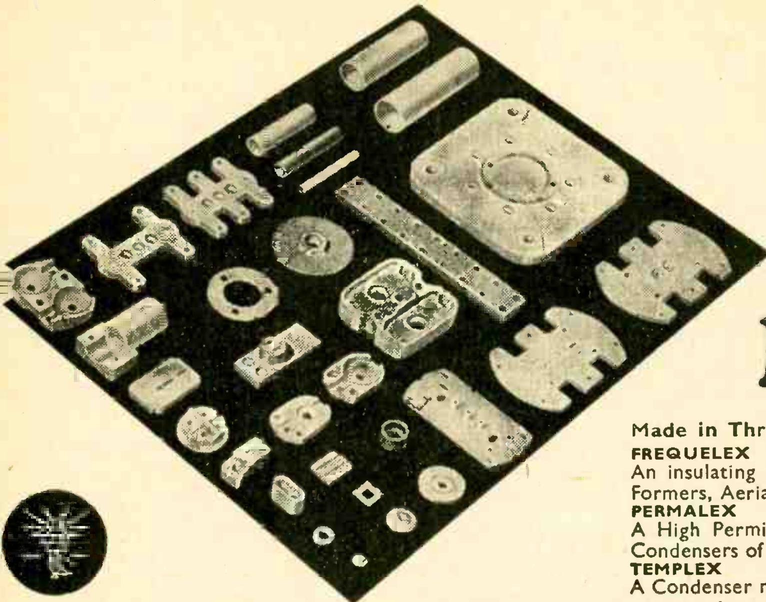
Wimbledon Engineering is the first British firm to devote its resources to the design and manufacture of Vibrators, and the careful investigation of their growing applications. If you have a problem which may involve the use of Vibrators, we shall be glad to put our specialised knowledge at your disposal.

WIMBLEDON ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

GARTH ROAD · LOWER MORDEN · SURREY · TELEPHONE : DERWENT 4814 · 5010.

C.R.C.I

NTRICATE PARTS



but not too intricate for

Bullers

Made in Three Principal Materials

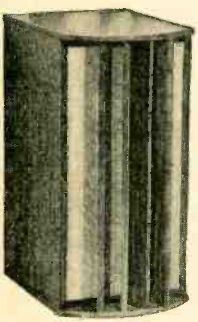
FREQUELEX
An insulating material of Low Di-electric Loss, for Coil Formers, Aerial Insulators, Valve Holders, etc.

PERMALEX
A High Permittivity Material. For the construction of Condensers of the smallest possible dimensions.

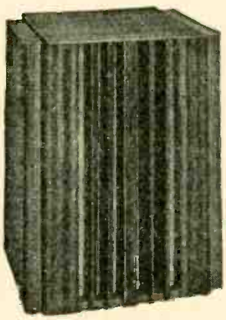
TEMPLEX
A Condenser material of medium permittivity. For the construction of Condensers having a constant capacity at all temperatures.

BULLERS LOW LOSS CERAMICS

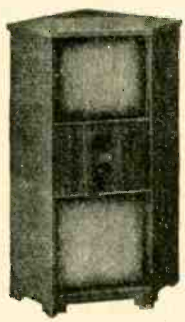
BULLERS LTD., 6, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.4 — Phone: Mansion House 9971 (3 lines)
Telegrams: "Bullers, Cannon, London"



SOUND SALES
"PHASE INVERTER"
£14. 7. 6.



ACOUSTICAL
"CONCERT LABYRINTH"
£48. 0. 0.



WHARFEDALE
"CORNER CABINET"
£48. 10. 0.

VITAVOX
"BITONE"
£42. 0. 0.

A "NAP" HAND

Five of the many interesting High Fidelity Reproducers to be heard in our newly equipped demonstration room

We extend a cordial invitation to all interested in really good quality reproduction. We may not have the ultimate in synthetic sound (have even the laboratories reached it yet?)—but we can let you hear a most satisfying standard.

If unable to call your post enquiries are especially welcome—our advice on your sound reproduction problems is always at your service.

ACOUSTICAL
"LABYRINTH"
£19. 10. 0.

WEBB'S *Radio*

14, SOHO ST., OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1. *Phone: GERrard 2089*
Shop hours: 9 a.m.—5.15 p.m. Sats., 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

Introducing A NEW STAR PERFORMER

WESTINGHOUSE

WESTEHT

E.H.T. SUPPLY UNIT

5kV. D.C. from 350 + 350v. A.C.

Write for data sheet No. 51 to Dept. W.W. 6,

Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.

82 York Way, King's Cross, London, N.1

EX-GOVERNMENT COMPONENTS

Below is a Selection from Our Large Stocks of Ex-Government Components.

BOUGHT BY AMATEURS FOR AMATEURS. G5NI, G2ATK.

YAXLEY TYPE SWITCHES. (Revised list, cancels all previous advertisements).
3 pole 3 way 2 wafer, **3/6** each.
2 pole 4 way 1 wafer } 4 pole 4 way **3/6** each.
1 pole 4 way 2 wafer }
1 pole 6 way 3 wafer, **3/6** each.
2 pole 6 way 1 wafer (small type), **2/6** each.

2 pole 4 way 2 wafer Heary Ceramic (List price is £1.) Our price **5/-**.
1 pole 2 wafer, 3 times on common shorting type rotar, **2/6** each.

HIGH QUALITY 3 watt Loud Speaker Amplifiers, ex B.B.C. Gain 20 DB. Input impedance 2,400 ohm, Output impedance 11 ohms. in metal cabinet with power pack for operation off 200/250 v. A.C. mains. Circuit comprises ACP driving 2-ACP1 in P.P. These are used for programme quality checking by the B.B.C. and are a bargain at **£4/17/6** plus 10/- Pkg. and carriage.

GENERAL PURPOSE Amplifier. Ex B.B.C. Gain 53 D.B. (± O.1 D.B. between 50-10,000 C.P.S.) Rack mtg. requires separate supply of 250 or 300 v. H.T. and 4 v. A.C. or 6 v. D.C. L.T. Input impedance 600 ohm. Output impedance 600 ohm. 2 7 pin Pentodes ideal for high quality speech amplifier and only **£1/5/0** plus 10/- carriage and packing.

SPARE Ivorine Dials for Class D. Wavemeter, **3d.** each.

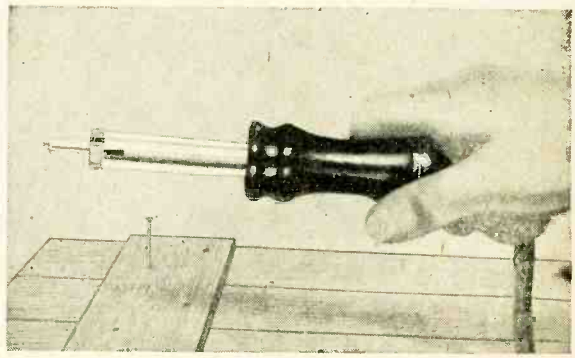
SIX Pin Jones Plug complete with cover, **1/6** each. Six Pin Screened Socket Plugs for 1147 A. & B. Rx. Power Input **1/-** each. Four Pin Screened Socket Plugs, **9d.** each.

BRAND NEW Mains Transformers (unshrouded) for making power pack for 1155 Rx etc. 275-0-275 v. 150 m/A, 5 v. 2 amp., 6.3 v. 4/5 amp. output. Input 200/250 v. 50 cycle. These are specially wound to our requirements. Delivery ex stock. Price **42/6.**

WE CAN now supply ex stock most of the range of standard RAYMART products including Rack Panels, 17in. x 10in. x 2½in. Chassis etc. We also stock Q.C.C. Crystals in 1.75 ; 3.5 ; and 7.0 mc's ranges.

RADIOMART G5NI (BHAM) LTD. **48, HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM, 1**

THE *NEW* "ACRU 24"



ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON
. . . is CRASHPROOF!

. . . could even be used as a hammer without harm.

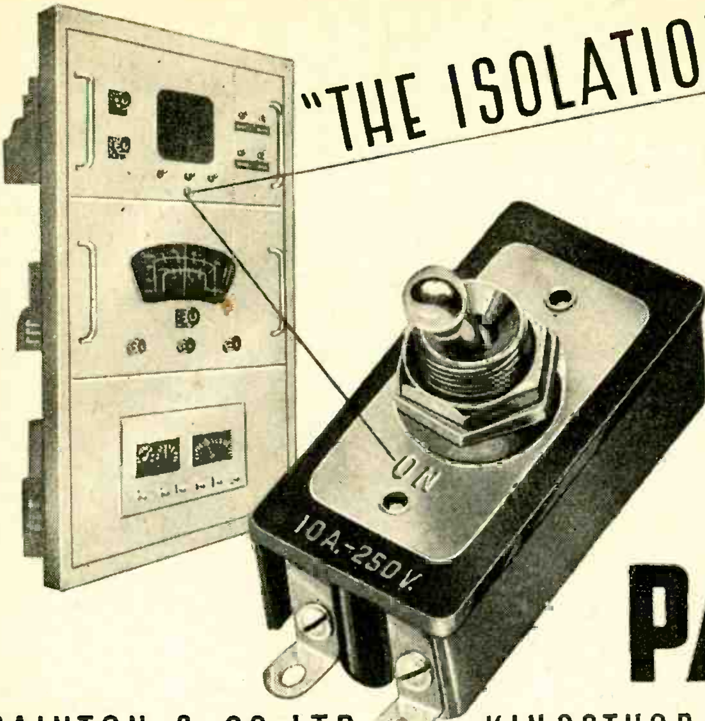
Element of unique construction ; totally enclosed ; wound on steel tube with air-tight, die-cast case ; withstands the roughest treatment without damage. Instantly detachable and interchangeable copper bits with cam locking.

Ask your Radio Dealer or write direct for full details.

THE ACRU ELECTRIC TOOL MFG. CO. LTD.
123 HYDE ROAD, ARDWICK, MANCHESTER, 12.
'Phone : ARDwick 4284.

24

"THE ISOLATIONIST"



A selfish fellow this—the iron curtain of radio, never allowing a hint of its business to leak out; making and breaking contact with the positive action of a diplomat saying "No."

Whilst isolationism, so complete, is frowned upon in a human being, it becomes an outstanding feature to be commented upon with pride in a switch of this nature.

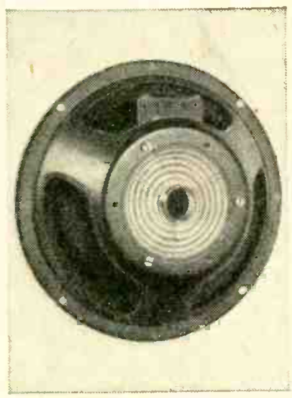
These units are characterised by an exceptionally low and constant contact resistance, and are double pole units rated to operate at 10 amps. 250 volts.

PAINTON

PAINTON & CO LTD KINGSTHORPE · NORTHAMPTON

R&A

'Co-axial Construction . . .'



THE head assembly of the "Series 700" Reproducers comprises the main cone support, the cone, voice coil and centring member assembly. The cone housing itself is a single piece pressing of steel and due to its conical shape and U section arms is of exceptional rigidity; the bore of the rear face, into which the magnet assembly is a sliding fit, being shaved after piercing to a tolerance of ± .005in. In addition to forming the location for the magnet assembly this also forms the location for an assembly jig having a central cylindrical member on which the voice coil former is a sliding fit. This jig remains in position during the assembly of the unit and ensures perfect alignment of the voice coil to the axis of the reproducer, with the result that when the magnet assembly is placed into position and secured by its clamping ring, the voice coil is in its correct position with uniform clearance at all points on its circumference, internally and externally. Frequency response curves of many speakers show a peak of 5 to 10 dB at about 800 to 1200~, followed by a trough of as much as 15 to 20 dB resulting in a strong coloration and lack of balance. Research in our Laboratory has led to a complete understanding of the phenomenon and as a result we have designed a series of cones free from this defect, resulting in a remarkable improvement in the quality of reproduction.

Reproducers & Amplifiers Ltd., Wolverhampton

TECHNICAL TOPICS

for Amplifier designers

● How many watts?

The output power from an amplifier depends on the requirements — the normal broadcast receiver being usually capable of some 2 to 4 watts (assuming a nominal 5% distortion), a good radiogram up to 15 watts and large power amplifiers from 30 watts up to 1 Kilowatt audio power.

It must be remembered that useful ' watts output ' is dependent upon adequate D.C. power input from the rectifier, the available power from an amplifier being limited not only by choice of output valve but also by the voltage and current delivered by the power unit, or rectifier.

With pentodes and tetrodes it is advantageous to maintain constant screen voltage, and with the larger type such as KT66 some form of screen voltage stabilisation is desirable.

At low H.T. voltages, such as in DC/AC amplifiers, a properly designed pentode or tetrode circuit is better than a triode circuit.

Brief data on the ranges of output from different types of valve is given below.

POWER RANGE WATTS	BATTERY VALVE	A/C MAINS VALVE	ASSOCIATED RECTIFIER	DC/AC VALVE	ASSOCIATED RECTIFIER
0.5	KT2	—	—	—	—
1.0	2-KT2	—	—	—	—
up to 2	—	—	—	KT76	U76
2-3	—	KT63	U50	KT33C KT71	U31 U76
3-5	—	KT61 KT66 (Triode connected)	U50 U50	KT33C KT71	U31 U76
5-10	—	2-KT61 KT66	U50 U50	2-KT33C 2-KT71	2-U31 2-U76
10-15	—	2-PX4 2-KT66 (Triode connected)	U52 U52	2-KT33C 2KT71	2-U31 2-U76
15-50	—	2-KT66	U52	—	—

Osram PHOTO CELLS — G.E.C. CATHODE RAY TUBES — Osram VALVES

The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2.

Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

JUNE 1948

38th YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Proprietors: ILIFFE & SONS LTD

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

Editor: H. F. SMITH

Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices:
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines).

Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist London."

PUBLISHED MONTHLY
Price: 1/6

(Publication date 26th of preceding month)

Subscription Rate: 20/- per annum. Home and Abroad

Branch Offices:

Birmingham: King Edward House, New Street, 2.
Coventry: 8-10, Corporation Street.
Glasgow: 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.
Manchester: 260, Deansgate, 3.

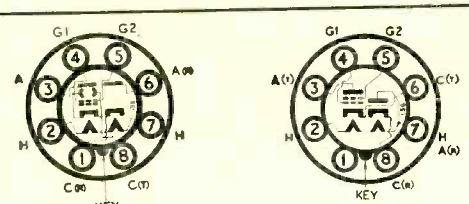
In this Issue

Another word for Service ... BRIMARIZE!

TYPES 117L/M7GT, 117N7GT and 117P7GT are dual purpose valves employed in American "Mains/Battery" receivers, each valve comprising a rectifier and a beam tetrode section in the one envelope. For "Mains" operation the tetrode section supersedes the battery output valve whilst the rectifier section provides the H.T. and L.T. supply.

To Brimarize, replace the rectifier section with a Brimar SB3 and fit a voltage dropping resistor between the H.T. + and L.T. + battery leads. (This resistor must be removed when the set is worked from batteries.)*

The line cord resistance must be adjusted so as to obtain an H.T. supply of 90 volts and this should provide 1.3—1.4 volts across each filament section. A usual value is 800 ohms for a mains input of 230 volts. Modulation hum may be eliminated by extra smoothing. Decoupling the screen grid of the frequency changer will often effect a cure.



TYPE 117L/M7GT — TYPES 117N7GT 117P7GT

TYPE	CHANGE SOCKET CONNECTIONS		OTHER WORK NECESSARY	PERFORMANCE CHANGE
	FROM SOCKET	TO RECTIFIER		
117N7GT 117P7GT	Pin No. 8 Pin No. 7	+ ve (Red) Tag — ve (Black) Tag	1. Fit dropping resistor of 1500 ohms 5 watt between HT + ve and LT + ve battery leads. 2. Adjust line cord to give a D.C. H.T. voltage of approx. 90 volts. This should supply 1.3 — 1.4 volts to each filament section. 3. Check smoothing condensers and replace if necessary.	Instant starting and identical volume on both "mains" and "Battery" positions.
117L/M7GT	Pin No. 1 Pin No. 6	+ ve (Red) Tag — ve (Black) Tag		

NOTE: The SB3 is a direct replacement for the rectifier type RD18/9/1 used in the new "Double Decca."

← PUNCH HOLES HERE →

117L/M7GT
117N7GT
117P7GT

★ The Brimar SB3 metal rectifier rated at 250 volts 65 mA. may be obtained from your wholesaler.
List Price - 10/6.

BRIMAR
RADIO VALVES

Punch holes where indicated, cut away this portion and file for reference guide

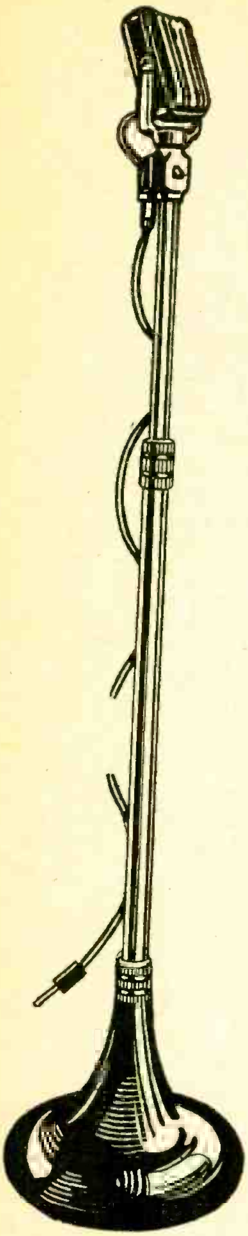
15

STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES LIMITED, FOOTSCRAY. SIDCUP, KENT.

A SERVICE PLAN FOR PLANNED SERVICE

Virtually Distortionless

A.D/47 AMPLIFIER



This is a 10-valve amplifier for recording and play-back purposes for which we claim an overall distortion of only 0.01 per cent., as measured on a distortion factor meter at middle frequencies for a 10-watt output.

The internal noise and amplitude distortion are thus negligible and the response is flat plus or minus nothing from 50 to 20,000 c/s and a maximum of .5 db down at 20 c/s.

A triple-screened input transformer for 7½ to 15 ohms is provided and the amplifier is push-pull throughout, terminating in cathode-follower triodes with additional feedback. The input needed for 15 watts output is only 0.7 millivolt on microphone and 7 millivolts on gramophone. The output transformer can be switched from 15 ohms to 2,000 ohms, for recording purposes, the measured damping factor being 40 times in each case.

Built-in switched record compensation networks are provided for each listening level on the front panel, together with overload indicator switch, scratch compensation control and fuse. All inputs and outputs are at the rear of the chassis.

Send for full details of Amplifier type AD/47

Vortexion LIMITED

257/261, THE BROADWAY, WIMBLEDON, LONDON, S.W.19.

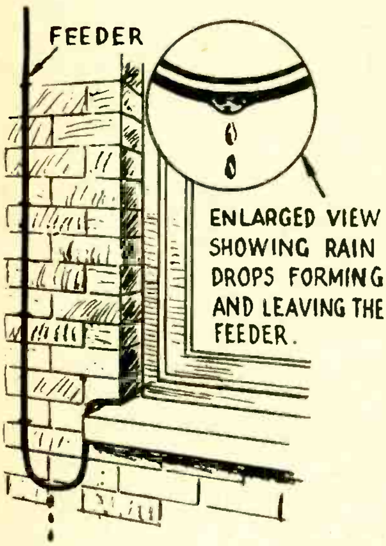
Telephones : LIBerty 2814 and 6242/4.
Telegrams : "VORTEXION, WIMBLE, LONDON."

THE "BELLING-LEE PAGE"

Providing technical information, service and advice in relation to our products and the suppression of electrical interference

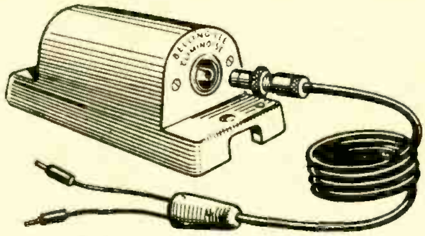
Coaxial Drain Pipe ?

Recently we have had two complaints of water entering a television receiver via its co-axial*1 cable. In one case the water was running down the outside of the cable, and, because of the manner of installation, was carried into the house. Our installation department invariably bring cable in as illustrated i.e. looped so that external water runs off. This should be done with every type of cable.



In the second case the co-axial feeder really was acting as a pipe, with a good head of water too.

In the centre of the bakelite insulator of the " Belling-Lee " television aerial*2 there are two terminals. Two sealing sleeves cut from plastic material and approximately 3/16in x 1/8in are supplied and should be slipped over each terminal stem before insertion in the appropriate hole. We wish to emphasise this, as these small sleeves are frequently overlooked or ignored, and if co-axial cable is being used, water may enter the cable and run down the inside and into the receiver. It will be obvious that in such a case the looping of the cable before entering would have no effect as the water would syphon round the bend.



Burnt-out " Eliminoise " Transformers.

Referring back to the question of burnt out " Eliminoise "*3 on A.C./D.C. receivers where we wrote that this would happen if the *isolating* capacitor was omitted or had broken down, a reader from Tunbridge Wells asks if a capacitor can truly " isolate" against A.C. Of course he is quite right, a small current does flow, but at 250 volts A.C. using an 0.01μF capacitor, this current is just under 10 milliamps. Such a current would not harm an " Eliminoise " winding, nor would it be really dangerous to life.

If the capacitor breaks down, then the " Eliminoise," if fitted is burnt out, or the receiver becomes a very dangerous appliance in the home or elsewhere. We did discuss the possibility of inserting a fuse link in the " Eliminoise." But surely the correct position for the fuse is in the receiver. Why should we increase the cost of the " Eliminoise " to make up for the shortcomings of the set.

Ignition Interference.

The campaign for the fitting of distributor suppressor*4 to motor vehicles to prevent their interfering with television reception is producing important results. Most really big transport organisations are co-operating. It is rather more difficult to obtain co-operation from private users, tradesmen, etc. We know of one Televiewer in Bedfordshre who having spent an odd hundred guineas on a television receiver and aerial could not enjoy a picture because of interference from passing cars. He purchased fifty distributor suppressors which he gave " gratis " to all his neighbours, and to other car owners normally passing his house, tradesmen's vans etc. Now he considers his total expenditure well worth while. He is fortunate in not living right on the Brighton or Portsmouth roads.

Facing facts, the manufacturer, and his agent the retailer of television receivers, are the people who stand to gain most from the fitting of distributor suppressors. Is it asking too much to suggest that dealers on the fringe areas such as Reading, Tunbridge Wells, etc., try and persuade their business neighbours,

> P.S.
> Did you know? A motor car can seriously interfere with electronic research and television reception. Fit a "Belling-Lee" suppressor L.1274 or L.630 to the distributor lead. Costs 1/6d, does not affect engine performance, and helps an industry.

This is a reproduction of a "letter-sticky" that we are using on all our out-going correspondence.

the garage proprietors, to co-operate in which is, to them, such an important matter? After all, if most vehicles *garaged* in these towns were fitted with a one and sixpenny suppressor, a surprising number of television receivers might be sold, with a unit value of from £50 to £100, and a largely increased satisfied audience, paying for a television licence which goes towards an improved service to everybody interested. Reader is *your* car suppressed ?

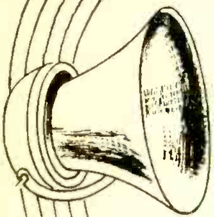
★ 1. **L600.** Belling-Lee co-axial cable, **1/6** per yd.

★ 2. **" Viewrod "** (Regd. Trade Mark).
T.V. Dipole supplied in kits with or without reflector from **£2/12/6.**

★ 3. **" Eliminoise "** (Regd. Trade Mark).
Anti interference aerial.
L308/K complete kit **£6/6/-.**

★ 4. Distributor suppressors,
L1274 Fits in the H.T. lead,
L630 Screw type, **1/6** each.

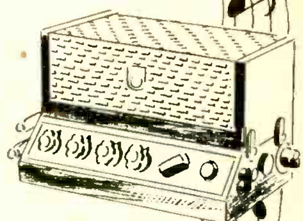
BELLING & LEE LTD
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX

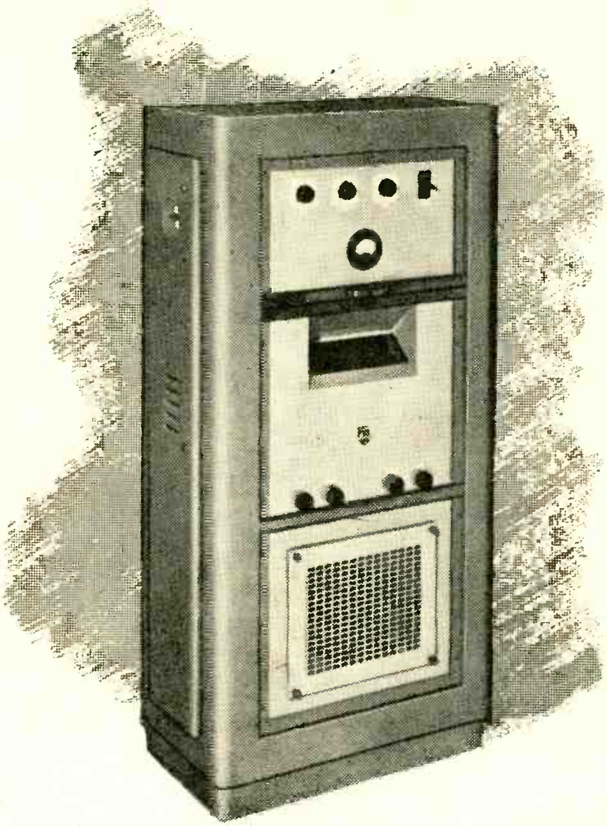


PHILIPS

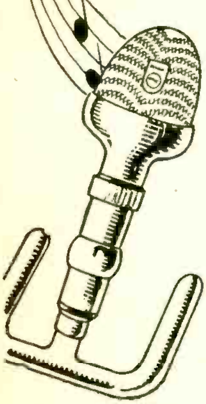
SOUND AMPLIFYING EQUIPMENT

for every purpose





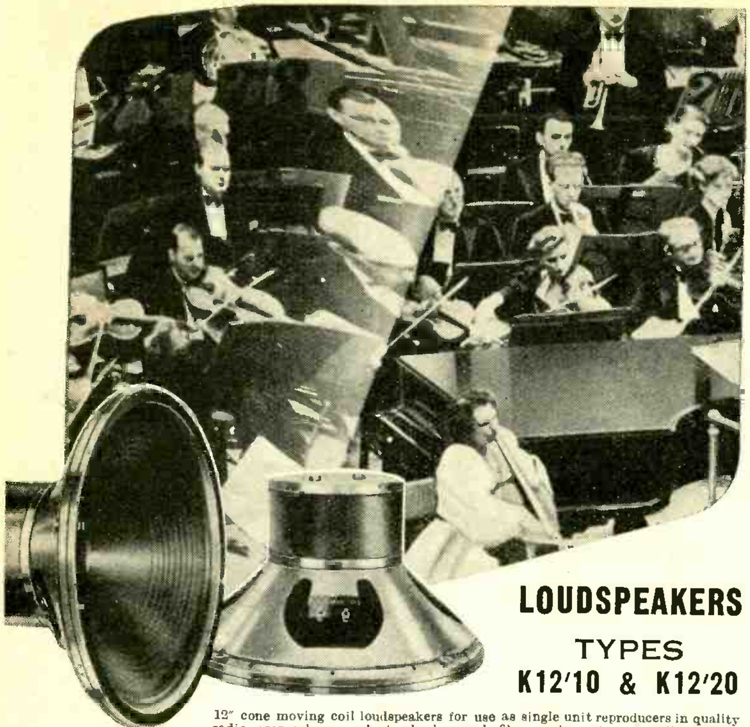
British made to an exacting tropical specification. Most standard items available from stock. Enquiries invited from Dealers and Wholesalers. If you need sound equipment, write or 'phone the Amplifier Sales Manager,



PHILIPS ELECTRICAL

LIMITED

AMPLIFIER DEPARTMENT, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.2
Telephone: GERrard 7777



ELIMINATE SOUND DISTORTION

Can distortion be eliminated? Not quite, of course, but it can be reduced to a minimum by the use of loudspeakers which will introduce as little discoloration as possible—well designed loudspeakers—Vitavox loudspeakers in fact.

LOUDSPEAKERS

TYPES

K12/10 & K12/20

12" cone moving coil loudspeakers for use as single unit reproducers in quality radio gramophone, sub-standard sound film equipment, or public address apparatus or as the low frequency section of a dual channel system, the K12/10 and K12/20 loudspeakers incorporate high efficiency ticonal magnets, accurately centred poles, and inter-changeable diaphragms impregnated to resist moisture.

Type	Power Handling Capacity	Total Flux	Impedance
K12/10	10 watts	140,000 lines	15 ohms
K12/20	20 watts	170,000 lines	15 ohms

VITAVOX

MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND EQUIPMENT

VITAVOX LIMITED
Westmoreland Road, London, N.W.9.
Tele.: COLindale 8671-3.

E.M.I. TRAINING FOR CAREERS IN ELECTRONICS

An E.M.I. correspondence course, brings students into direct contact with scientists of Britain's Largest Electronic organisation.

Courses		Examinations
BASIC RADIO or BASIC TELEVISION (*Ready this Autumn*)	for	City and Guilds Telecom. Finals. A.M.Brit.I.R.E.
INTERMEDIATE MATHS. HIGHER MATHS. ADVANCED RADIO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS	for	City and Guilds Telecom. Finals.

Also **FULL TIME COURSES**

Whatever course is chosen, the E.M.I. staff give first hand up-to-the-minute knowledge of the application of electronics to industry. Write for full details to:—

The Principal: PROFESSOR H. F. TREWMAN, M.A. (Cantab), M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES LTD.
Dept. 16, 43, Grove Park Rd., London, W.4

E.58a

LOWEST EVER attenuation & capacitance

CO-AX CABLES *for RADIO FREQUENCIES*

LOW ATTEN. TYPES	IMPED. OHMS.	ATTEN db/100ft. at 100 Mc/s.	LOADING K.W. at 100 Mc/s.	O.D.
A1	74	1.7	0.11	0.36"
A2	74	1.3	0.24	0.44"
† A34	73	0.6	1.5	0.88"

LOW CAPAC. TYPES	CAPAC. mmf/ft.	IMPED. OHMS.	ATTEN. db/100ft 100 Mc/s.	O.D.
C 1	7.3	150	2.5	0.36"
* PC 1	10.2	132	3.1	0.36"
C 11	6.3	173	3.2	0.36"
C 2	6.3	171	2.15	0.44"
C 22	5.5	184	2.8	0.44"
C 3	5.4	197	1.9	0.64"
C 33	4.8	220	2.4	0.64"
C 44	4.1	252	2.1	1.03"

† Bending Radius 5"
* Photocell Cable.

TRANSRADIO LTD. 138A CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7.

Simplicity—

To the squirrel, the task of cracking a nut and extracting the kernel is simplicity itself. To the engineer, the task of tackling a difficult fault on a defective radio set or other electrical equipment and getting to the source of the trouble quickly is greatly simplified with the aid of a Weston Model E772 Analyser. This instrument has high sensitivity—20,000 ohms per volt on all D.C. ranges—its quality is unequalled and it is designed to save you time, trouble and money. Please write for details.

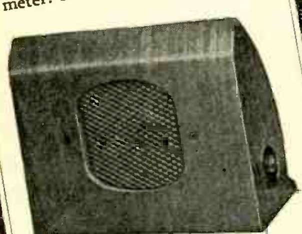
WESTON E772 *Analyser*

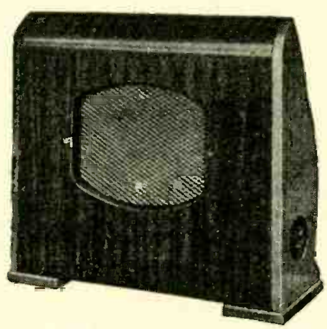
SANGAMO WESTON LTD. . ENFIELD . MIDDX. Telephone: Enfield 3434 & 1242

Wharfedale

GEM BAFFLE

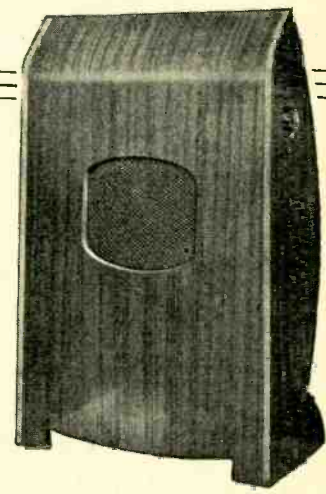
Size $9\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4''$. Veneered walnut, piano finish. Fitted with 5" Unit and 10 ohms potentiometer. Price 62/6d.





SYLVAN BAFFLE

Size $14'' \times 13'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$. Veneered walnut panel, with 1" solid sides. Fitted with 8" Unit and 10 ohms potentiometer. Price 87/6.



DE LUXE BAFFLE

Size $28\frac{1}{2}'' \times 15\frac{3}{4}'' \times 8''$. Veneered walnut panel, with 1" solid sides. Fitted with 10" "Golden" Unit and Truqual Volume Control. Price 185/-.

All these Baffle Speakers are fitted with expanded aluminium backs in place of the usual cardboard, giving improved reproduction of speech.

Send for book "Loudspeakers" by G. A. Briggs (5/-), in which acoustic loading is fully explored.

WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS
BRADFORD ROAD, IDLE, BRADFORD
Telephone: Idle 461 'Grams.: Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford

TELCON TELEVISION CABLES

for efficient television aerials

CABLE CODE		RECEPTION CONDITIONS	TYPE
PT1M AS60M.	K16M. PT29M.	Strong signals Weak signals	CO-AXIAL
K12SM BA3PSM		Strong signals Weak signals	SCREENED TWIN

★ Dielectric is TELCOTHENE and Sheath is TELCOVIN (P.V.C.)

FOR MICROPHONES USE TELCON CABLE K23M

Full details of these and other cables may be had upon application to the sole manufacturers :

TELCON TCM

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD.
Founded 1864
Head Office: 22 OLD BROAD ST., LONDON, E.C.2
Telephone: LONdon Wall 3141
Enquiries to: TELCON WORKS, GREENWICH, S.E.10
Telephone: Greenwich 1040

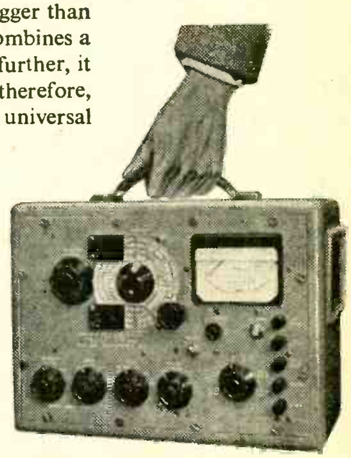
CARRIED AWAY

with enthusiasm . .

Our new "Measurtest" series is so exciting to radio engineers that they—and consequently the instruments!—are carried away with enthusiasm. The PORTABLE RECEIVER TESTER, for instance, is a complete range of test equipment in itself, yet is no bigger than a small attache case and no heavier than a portable radio. In one assembly, it combines a crystal-standardised signal generator, a tone source and an a.f. power meter; further, it can be either mains or battery operated. For servicing or testing radio receivers, therefore, and checking radio amplifiers, the RECEIVER TESTER is the long-awaited universal instrument. Your enquiries are invited.

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS AVAILABLE

PORTABLE RECEIVER TESTER (TYPE TF 888)



3 Instruments-in-One

A Combined
SIGNAL GENERATOR
OUTPUT POWER METER
CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR

COMPACT • PORTABLE • ROBUST
Mains or Battery Operated—
GUARANTEED

M/I

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD

ST. ALBANS, HERTS. Telephone: St. Albans 6161/5. Northern Office: 30 ALBION STREET, HULL. Tel.: Hull 16144.
Southern Office & Showrooms: 109 EATON SQUARE, S.W.1. Tel.: Sloane 8615. Western Office: 10 PORTVIEW ROAD, AVONMOUTH. Tel.: Avonmouth 438.

H.P. Radio Services Ltd. offer—

BC348 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER.

This magnificent 8-valve receiver comprises two stages of tuned RF preceeding the first detector, a temperature compensated heterodyne oscillator, three intermediate frequency amplifier stages, second detector and one stage of audio frequency amplification with a transformer output circuit. A crystal band pass filter and beat-frequency oscillator are also included.

FREQUENCY RANGES

Band 1. 200-500 kc.	Band 3. 3.5-6 mcs.	Band 5. 9.5-13.5 mcs.
Band 2. 1.5-3.5 mc.	Band 4. 6.0-9.5 mcs.	Band 6. 13.5-18.0 mcs.

Constant sensitivity on all bands.

FITTED WITH DYNAMOTOR FOR 28 v. D.C. OPERATION £16/10/-

FULLY MODIFIED FOR 230 v. A.C. OPERATION BUILT IN POWER PACK. £21/10 -

Immediate Safe Delivery and Satisfaction Guaranteed

Are You On Our Mailing List?

H. P. RADIO SERVICES LTD.

Britain's Leading Radio Mail Order House

55 County Rd., Walton, Liverpool, 4.

Estab. 1935. Tel.: 1445

Staff Call Signs: G3DLV, G3DGL.

Simon
SOUND SERVICE

THE COMPLETE SERVICE FOR SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION

★ Mobile and Static Continuous Recording Outfits.
★ Recording Amplifiers.
★ Moving Coil and Crystal Microphones.
★★ Sapphire Pointed Reproducing Styli and Cutters.
★ Blank Recording Discs from 5in. to 17in. Single or Double sided.
★ Light-weight moving iron, permanent sapphire and moving coil pick-ups.
★ Label and Envelope Service.
★ A comprehensive range of accessories to meet every requirement of the sound recording engineer.
★★ And our latest development (of special interest to users of sapphire or delicate pick-ups)—The **Simtrol.** This is a controlled micro-movement easily fitted for use with any type of pick-up to eliminate the danger of damage to the record or pick-up. This is achieved by a vernier lowering action of the pick-up head to the record.

Write for comprehensive lists or call at Recorder House for demonstration.

RECORDER HOUSE, 48/50 GEORGE ST. PORTMAN SQUARE, LONDON, W.1.

Telephone: WEL 2371/2 *Telegrams:* Simsale, Wesdo. London

FOR RADIO, TELECOMMUNICATION AND GENERAL ELECTRICAL WORK

Superspeed SPECIAL
ROSIN CORED SOLDER

Outstanding Characteristics of
"SUPERSPEED SPECIAL" ROSIN CORED SOLDER

1. Chemically activated rosin core ensures high degree of "wetting."

2. Increased fluidity accelerates production.

3. Allows more moderate soldering iron bit temperature, and minimises the risk of physical damage and alterations to the electrical values of small pre-calibrated components such as Capacitors, Resistors, Coil windings, etc.

4. Ensures complete mechanical bonding of joint metals, maintaining perfect electrical conductivity.

5. Reduces to a minimum the solder required per joint and cuts down waste.

6. Residue is non-corrosive, solidifies to a semi-transparent film of high electrical insulation value, is non-hygroscopic and unaffected under tropical conditions.

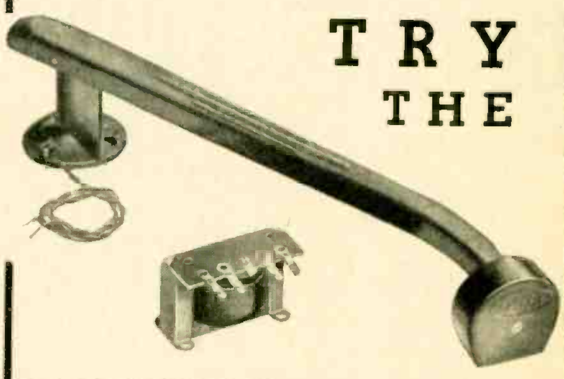
7. The heating of the activated rosin core does not cause any deleterious fume deposits, or unpleasant odour.

AIR MINISTRY APPROVED

Supplied in a wide range of Gauges and Alloys on 1lb. and 7lb. reels, works coils, or as required. Prices on application.

Sole Manufacturers :—
H. J. Enthoven & Sons Ltd., 230 Thornton Road, West Croydon, Surrey. *THOrnton Heath 2462. Enthoven Phone London*

TRY THE



S.H.E.F.I. MOVING COIL PICK-UP

Licensed under Voight's Patent No. 538058.

It uses miniature needles suitable for modern full range recordings. A ferrous coil former concentrates the flux on the coil and also adds armature effect, thus increasing output sufficiently to operate direct into a normal radio set.

Free needle movement and low downward pressure ensure long record life.

The fundamental simplicity of this robust design keeps down costs. Price including transformer £2 plus P.T. De Luxe model, with spring counter balance £2.11.0 plus P.T.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

BROOKS & BOHM LTD.

90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. *Phone: VICtoria 9550/1441.*

Rate 6/- for 2 lines or less and 3/- for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers, 2 words plus 1/-. Press Day: July 1948 issue, first post Tuesday, June 8th. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components which may be offered for sale through our columns carry no manufacturer's guarantee. Many of these components will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such components purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

H.R.O. Senior, p. pack, 6 coils, bandspread; £30.—Box 7635. [9987

HALLICRAFTER S-38, new, perfect condition; offers.—Box 7616. [9926

R.1155A, fully converted, push-pull, output stage; £18.—Box 7617. [9928

VORTEXION CP20A amplifier, 12v and a.c., £18; D104 crystal mike, with handle, £4; both as new.—Box 7634. [9984

DETROLA Pee Wee portable, as new; offers and enquiries to P/O H. C. Halahan, 16 M.U., R.A.F., Stafford. [9975

NATIONAL 100X receiver, 10-550 metres, 12 tubes, 9in Rola energised, as new; £35.—22, Acland House, Stockwell, S.W.9. [9958

5-WAVEBAND receivers with bandspread tuning or chassis complete for gram mounting, gram units, grams, amplifiers, 5-500 watts; why not try us? We always try to help; s.a.e. for list to Mason's (W.W.), Wivenhoe, nr. Colchester.

HIGH quality amplifier and radio tuner units, 15 valve, 12 watts, 30 D.B. bass and treble lift; send for specification.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Broadcast House, Tombland, Norwich 26970. [9382

HIGH-FIDELITY radio gram in magnificent oak cabinet by Hartley Turner, with Hartley Turner speaker and b.t.h. horn Tweeter in beautiful 3ft square baffle cabinet; 100gns.—Box 7629, or Yateley 3257. [9967

GOING abroad.—For sale, communication recr., 1.7-7.5m/cs, 9 valves, special made cabinet, brand new, £30; 12in Vitavox spkr., as brand new, £5; various components.—212, Woolwich Rd., Charlton, S.E.7. [9974

BC348 new in cartons, £20/10, carr. paid; makers RCA, 18mc-1.5mc and 500-200kc, 9-valve, crystal; also ditto used but perfect, cheaper; BC312 9-valve, 18mc-1.5mc, £12; p.c. further details.—A. C. Steadman, 230, Chellaston Rd., Shelton Lock, Derby. [9795

MORETON Cheyney 8v 10watt quality amplifier, bass and top boost controls, Wilkins & Wright coil pick-up, 230v a.c. gram. motor, 12in. Goodman speaker, new condition; would separate, must sell quickly, owner going to hospital.—Taylor, Howe Hill, Watlington, Oxon. [9989

MERVYN Console superhet, as new, a.c., £25; a.c./d.c. converter, just reconditioned and as new, £15. Scott (American) 16-valve radiogram with Garrard autochange; a connoisseurs' instrument which will compete with anything built; £80, or offer.—Box 7622.

AMPLIFIERS.—Ex-U.S. Govt. amplifiers (mic. input), by R.C.A., very robust jobs, absolutely brand new, 50c/s 190-250v. ac input, 15 watts output, push-pull, 6L6s with negative feedback, in crackle enamel cases; £13/10 each.—M. A. Weston, Harman's Cross, Corfe Castle, Dorset. [9825

MARCONI receiver type a.d. 88825, 5 frequency ranges, 16-4,000m, 10-valve superhet circuit, complete with powerpack for a.c. mains, built-in loudspeaker, makers' handbook giving complete details and circuit diagrams, an amazing set, ideal for the discerning amateur; what offers?—James, 85, Byng Rd., Barnet 5964. [9963

60 watt amplifiers, chassis type, 3 stage, 4 KT66 AB 1, parallel push pull, multi ratio output transformer, negative feed-back, all 1,000v working capacitors, ideal music while you work, or any P.A. application, each individually built to stringent specification; £50, carriage paid, valves separately packed and despatched by post.—Radioquipment Co., Raunds, Northants. Tel. 158. [9904

BC348 American receiver, easily convertible, new, £17/10; Rola 8in P.M. speaker, 16/6; condensers, electrolytics, 8 cans, 3/3; Midget 2-gang .0004, dustproof, 12/6; split stator, .0001×.0001, 1/3; droppers, .3amp, 3/4; .2amp, 3/-; line cord, 3 core, .3 amps, 1/6 yd; wavemeters, type 1433, £4/15; type 1158B, £3; Plessey hand generators, output 100v, a.c., 7/6, c.w.o.—Barker, 14, Mardale Ave, M/Cr.20. [9972

CHARLES AMPLIFIERS, Ltd., will be happy to demonstrate their famous model Concerto, the ideal amplifier for record reproduction and their new model, the KI, 5watts at ¼ of 1% distortion; the KI is now available as a kit for home constructors (blue prints 2/6); also on demonstration all the leading makes of pick-ups and loudspeakers; send stamp for fully illustrated catalogue with helpful advice on high quality reproduction.—Charles Amplifiers, Ltd., 1E, Palace Gate, Kensington, W.8. Western 3350. [9451

Partridge News

REMOVAL

Our offices at Petty France are now closed and we wish to bring to your notice our new address at Brixton as shown below. Pending the completion of our new modern transformer factory, our offices, stores and works will now be located at this address.

★ ★ ★ ★

LONDON SALES OFFICE

For the benefit of our many friends we have made arrangements for the immediate supply from stock of small quantities of our standard components (see paragraph below). These can be collected from our address at King's Buildings, Dean Stanley Street, Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1 (250 yards from Big Ben). Hours: 10 a.m.-1.0 p.m. and 2-5.30 p.m. (Mondays to Fridays only). Kindly note this address is for stock sales only, and all correspondence and other enquiries should be sent to Peckford Place.

★ ★ ★ ★

AVAILABLE STOCK

A comprehensive range of mains and audio components is now available from stock, and we can despatch small quantities of these per return. We would stress that before ordering you send for our list detailing these components. Our stock range now covers almost all normal requirements, and by availing yourself of this service you will save the inevitable delay in the production of a special component. We shall be pleased to send you our stock list upon receipt of your address.

★ ★ ★ ★

THE NEW PARTRIDGE MANUAL

The completely revised post-war edition of this new Manual, now available, contains :—

Many useful circuits including New 15 watt high quality amplifier with 40 db of negative feedback over three stages. Also articles on Sound Reinforcing and Public Address, Acoustical Problems, Cross-over networks, etc. A useful appendix is included consisting of six selected design charts.

Price 5/- Post Free.

★ ★ ★ ★

Telephone: Brixton 6506

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD

PECKFORD PLACE, LONDON, S.W.9

1948 feeder units.—Complete range of aligned and calibrated feeder units with accurately printed station named scales; model A3, s.m.l. wave frequency changer and i.f. stage; model B3, s.m.l. wave, r.f. stage, f.c., i.f., and double diode triode; model B5 de luxe, 3 short-wave bands, m.l., 15in×4½in scale, Magic Eye.—Send 2½d. stamp for illustrated brochure to sole distributors, Coulphone Radio, 58, Derby St., Ormskirk, Lancs. [9313

FREQUENCY changer unit, new, complete, factory aligned, ready to use with I.F.s, 2 gang condr., 6 superhet coils and trimmers, V/Hs. Yaxley switch, dial, pointer drive, condrs., resistors, etc., for use with 6K7, 6K8 valves, £5/5; with edglit multicoloured 3 waveband glass horizontal scale, I.F. filter, gram. switching, £6/5; I.F.s. coil packs, kits, etc., list 1d. c.o.d./c.w.o.—E. G. Jarvis, Grovelands, Backwell, Bristol. [9938

R.A.F. I.F.F. responser units, complete with 4 mains H.F. pentode valves, 3 Mazda television diodes, 2 twin triode mains valves and 1 EF50 Mullard; also includes 24v motor generator, suitable for modification to universal motor, 2 magnetic relays, several mechanical multi-contact relays; includes resistances, condensers, variable and fixed, and other useful components; 35/- each, carriage paid.—Uncle Tom's Radio Cabin, 5, Seven Stars Court, Manchester, 4. [9623

C.J.R. ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT, Ltd., Hubert St., Birmingham, 6 (Tel. Aston Cross 2440), the Midlands high fidelity specialists, manufacture W.W. Williamson and other quality amplifiers strictly to specification; our own Electronoia super a.c. and a.c./d.c. types; tone control stages, loudspeaker crossover units, contrast expanders and high quality t.r.f. radio feeders for all amplifiers; we can also adapt them for use with existing equipment according to customers' own requirements; call for a demonstration; give us a ring, or send 2½d stamp for details and prices.

COLLINS transmitter and receiver assembly (6 available), separate transmitter and receiver mounted in carrying rack, frequency range 1.5 m/cs to 12 m/cs (3 switched bands), 4 crystal controlled spot frequencies or M.O. controlled on both Rx and Tx, Rx line up R.F., mixer, osc., 2 I.F., det. and audio output and B.F.O.; Tx line up M.O., Xtal osc. or amp., 2 807s in par. modulated by pair of 807s in P.P., all 12-volt type valves, complete with 14 valves, aerial loading unit, phones and microphone, but less power supply, brand new and unused; £30.

EDDYSTONE 358 receivers, brand new and unused with 9 coils, 90k/cs to 30m/cs, but less power pack, £30.

RADIOMART G5NI (B'HAM), Ltd., 48, Holloway Head, Birmingham, 1. [9794

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, 36, Marylebone High St., London, W.1. Specialists in the design and manufacture of high grade fidelity gramophone reproducers and radio units. If you are interested in obtaining the finest possible reproduction from recorded music we invite you to hear our equipment demonstrated in conjunction with the Wilkins and Wright coil pick-up and the Wharfedale corner cabinet speaker. We will gladly give you a quotation for the conversion of your existing radio gramophone into a first-class reproducing instrument, or for the design and construction of equipment to your own special requirements. Write for descriptive leaflets of our range of fidelity amplifiers and radio tuning units. [9900

GOODSELL, Ltd., 40, Gardner St., Brighton, 1, Sussex.—B.6735. A new amplifier identical to Williamson's but using P.X.25's in the output, giving 20 watts, Gardner mains transformer, two separate rectifiers, one at 500 volts and the other at 350 volts, with 50 mils for your pre-amp and tuner, on two chassis, 27gns; the Williamson as per the W.W. using Partridge mains transformers and chokes, Osram valves at £21; valve controlled stabilised power pack, for complete stability with high gain pre-amps, using 6L6, 6SJ7 and VR150/30, 26gns; pre-amp for use with any of above, using E.F.37 as triode and E.F.37 as pentode, giving two cuts and two boosts of treble and bass, and "straight," £4/6/6; with built-in Quality tuner for local stations only, complete with tuning eye, £9/9. [9669

ACKNOWLEDGING the world's finest amplifier.—Radio Trades Manufacturing Co. (Ealing), Ltd., makers and pioneers of the Williamson amplifier, are repeatedly being told that the W.W. amplifier as manufactured by them is without doubt the finest reproducer so far marketed at such a reasonable price; as befits an amplifier of such merit, all parts used are of the finest quality obtainable, and no expense has been spared to make this amplifier what its name implies, a "quality amplifier" giving superb reproduction; price, built on heavy gauge chassis with cover, £27/10; pre-amplifier, built to G.E.C. design, giving absolute control of bass and treble, £9; elec. gram. motors and tuners can be supplied; carefully note the name, and if you require the "piece de resistance" in amplifiers write for details.—R.T.M.C. (Ealing), Ltd., Laurel House, 141, Little Ealing Lane, W.5. Ealing 6962. [1050

RECEIVERS, AMPLIFIERS—SECOND-HAND

FOR sale, AR 88 radio receiver.—Tel. Wan. 6754. [9729

3-CHANNEL 14w amplifier in metal case, Manchester; offers.—Box 6998. [9798

EDDYSTONE 504 receiver, perfect condition, must sell; offers.—Box 7002. [9817

OPPORTUNITIES IN RADIO

Get this FREE Book!

"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

reveals how you can become technically-qualified at home for a highly-paid key-appointment in the vast Radio and Television Industry. In 108 pages of intensely interesting matter, it includes full details of our up-to-the-minute home study courses in all branches of **TELEVISION and RADIO**, A.M. Brit. I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., City & Guilds, Special Television, Servicing, Sound Film Projection, Short Wave, High Frequency, and General Wireless Courses.

We Definitely Guarantee
"NO PASS—NO FEE"

If you're earning less than £10 a week, this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent **FREE** and without obligation.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
388b, Shakespeare House,
17/19, Stratford Place, London, W.I.

MCR I POWER PACKS. The midget power packs that were made for the famous "Spy" set. AC or DC mains input 107-235 v., output 90 v HT and 7.5 LT. Metal rectification and efficient smoothing incorporated. Complete in grey metal case, size 8⅞in x 3¼in. x 2¼in. ONLY **39/6** (carriage 1/6). BRAND NEW.

EX-R.A.F. BATTERY AMPLIFIERS. These very fine little amplifiers are still in great demand for use with a gramo. pickup, home intercomm.; unit, etc., etc. Operating voltages 2 v. LT and 120 v. HT. Complete with valves, types QP 21 and 210 LF. BRAND NEW IN TRANSIT CASES. ONLY **25/-** (carriage, etc., 2/6).

INDICATOR UNITS TYPE 6. Contains 6½in. tube VCR 97, EF 50s, EB 34s, etc., etc. Readily convertible into an oscilloscope as per "W.W.," May issue. ONLY **67/6.** (Carriage, etc., 15/-.) Send for complete list of the numerous types of ex-Services CR tube units we have in stock.

SHORT-WAVE CONVERTERS. Eminently suitable for use on the "Ham" bands. Normal voltage inputs. Operate on 5 pre set frequencies, but easily convertible to tunable units by replacing ceramic switch with 3 ganging type 15 pf condensers. Contains 3-6 v. SP 41s 7 Mcs. I.F. Output. TYPE 24 for 15-30 Mcs. TYPE 25 for 30-45 Mcs. ONLY **16/6** each. (Carriage 2/6.) TYPE 27 is a tunable converter covering 60-80 Mcs., and contains 2 valves EF 54 and 1 type EC 52.7 Mcs. I.F. Output. Fitted with 3in. slow motion dial. ONLY **27/6.** (Carriage 2/6.)

C.W.O. Please. S.A.E. for lists.

U.E.I. Corp. **THE RADIO CORNER**
138, GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1
'Phone: TERminus 7937.
Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays, we are 2 mins. from High Holborn, 5 mins. from King's Cross.

BC342 receiver, excellent condition; £18.—26, Albert Rd., Allesley, Coventry. [9862

FOR sale, BC348, modified mains operation, less speaker; £30.—Box 7637. [9994

MARCONI C.R.100 receiver, 68 kc/s 30 mc/s, perfect condition; £40.—Box 7000. [9806

1947 Ultra oak cabinet 5-valve mains; 14gns. 49, Melville Rd., Rainham, Essex. [9786

R1155, modified, integral power unit, speaker; £21.—Allon, 117, London Rd., Reading.

BC342 receiver, 110-220 A.C. CAB. spkr.; bargain, £25.—Goldwasser, 42, York St., W.1.

EDDYSTONE 640, Eddystone spkr., Erriccson 'phones, all as brand new; £40, or near.—Box 7033. [9836

EDDYSTONE 358X, with built-in power pack, ranges 0.6-1.25, 4.2-23 mc/s, also 2 807s; offers.—Box 7630. [9971

PHILIPS communications receiver; £17 or nearest offer.—Details from Marston, Burton Green, Kenilworth. [9609

H.R.O., s-mtr., a.c. mains power, spare valves, spkr. and phones, broadcast range coil; offers over £20.—Box 6393. [9607

R1155, as new, with power pack and speaker. Magnavox 66, M.C.R.I. converted to a.c./d.c./batt., portable, including speaker; offers. Box 7032. [9835

R.C.A. amplifiers, 20 watt, 230v a.c., brand new less valves, £7/10 ea., carr. 7/6 extra, £1 deposit on crate, or complete with valves £11/10 plus carr. and deposit.

18 VALVE salvage receivers, complete with valves, £2 ea. plus 10/- carr.; valves, 7×SP6I, 2×RL7, 2×VU39, 4-pin, pen. 46, 4×EA50, 2×P41. R1124 6-yalve receivers suitable television conversion, 21/6 less valves or 50/- complete; see our lists for details of above items; Ferranti double wound L.F. chokes, 500, 1,000, 2,000 ohms at 60 or 120 ma, 7/6 ea.; 6 different R.F. chokes, 3/-; 6 L.F., 12/-; 6 trannys, 12/-; 230v 60ma metal rec., 3/9; H.R.O. drives less dial, 15/-; M.C.R.I. less power pack, £6; large metal recs., S.T.C. 375v 1.2 amps, 21/- ea. (4in bridge give approx. 175v 5a from 230v a.c. direct).—H. English, The Maltings, Rayleigh Rd., Hutton, Essex. Tel. Brentwood 1685 or 810. [9801

H.R.O. and power pack, both rack mounting, EA50 noise limiter fitted, 8 coils (4 band-spread), perfect; £45.—G5DM, 27, Beeston Fields Drive, Beeston, Notts. [9785

BATTERY operated 9-valve ex-R.A.F. TR9 transmitter receiver, 20/80 meters; £4, carr. paid.—Higginbotham, 12, Gower Rd., Brinnington, Stockport, Cheshire. [9837

HALLICRAFTER SX24, .5meg to 42meg, completely overhauled to makers' standards, perfect condition; £32.—Write or 'phone, R.S.S. Ltd., 68a, Park Rd., N.8. Mou. 5533. [9894

F.M. feeder unit, 83-93 Mc/s, high quality, high sensitivity, input 200-230 a.c., output 2 volts audio, ex-radar chassis, 10 good valves; £10.—Crosthwait, 36, Corringway, Ealing, W.5.

PARTRIDGE 12w Q.amp P×4s output, 'gram and mike inputs, sep. controls, £15; also push-pull 8w qual. amp, £10; also Hartley-Turner latest modified 215 speaker, £8, or offer for lot.—Clewes, Pensham, Pershore. [9833

BARTONS.—BC348, BC342, and BC312 receivers, from £18/10; K.A.A.R. 10-valve U.H.F. receiver, ideal for television, £8/10, complete with valves; 16-valve U.H.F. receiver, about 60 to 110m/cs, fitted speaker, a.c. mains driven; 50-watt amplifiers, 6L6S, on parallel, push-pull, 230 a.c., £18; 25-watt amplifiers, £14; T.G.10 automatic keyers, £6.
BARTON, 41, Bedminster Down Rd., Bristol, 3.

BRAND new boxed American amplifiers containing 18 valves, including 2 6L6G, 1 5U4G, 7 6SN7, 1 VR105/30, 1 6AC746AG7, etc., 11 potentiometers, 3 relays, 2 thermal cutouts, many high-voltage condensers, resistors, transformers, etc., size 8in×10in×20in; price, complete, £8, plus carriage.—120, Wychall Rd., Birmingham, 31. [9853

90lb weight of wireless for £15; type 19 Canadian sw transmitter receivers for sale, comprising set with 16 valves, etc., power unit, with vibrator and rotary transformer, etc., and aerial variometer, made by R.C.A. Canadian Victor; carriage extra, packing returnable for credit, or would dispose of the lot if collected.—Hampshire Ignition, Ltd., Cheesehill St., Winchester. Tel. 2366. [9459

ARMY No. 19 set, less rotary converter, complete with 15 valves, two transmitters and receivers, 2-8m/cs, 240 m/cs, £10; receivers, 1132, 100-126m/cs, complete; £10; brand new boxed R.A.F. transmitter and receiver, 1196, complete with nine valves; £7; crystals, 30-40m/cs, 10/-; 4-5m/cs, 7/-; all plus carriage. 120, Wychall Rd., Birmingham, 3. [9854

BARGAINS in ex-Government stock.—4-valve Superhet receiver for short waves, complete, needs only batteries and 'phones, 29/6; matched 'phones, 9/- pair; h.t. battery, 9/-; packing and insurance, 2/6; 12 assorted magnetic relays, 12/9, post free; 0-1 Milliameter, bakelite case, flush mounting, diameter 2½in, moving coil, 13/6.—Write Dept. W, Instrument Co., 244, Harrow Rd., London, W.2. [9847

BC348 communication receiver, 200 kc/s to 18 mc/s, Xtal gate, B.F.O. super dial, converted a.c., £30 or offer; Avo a.c. all-wave oscillator, £10; Pullin series 100 multirange testmeter, 10,000 o.p.v., £9; Goodman Axiom 12 twin cone Hi-Fi P.M. speaker, £7; Hunts C. & R. bridge, £15; all above 1947-8 equipment, condition as new; amateur disposing entire gear, many other attractive items available; s.a.e. for list or state requirements.—1924, Coventry Rd., Sth. Yardley, Birmingham, 26. [9800

THIS USEFUL NEW FOLDER—

. . . tells you all about the complete range of Henley SOLON Electric Soldering Irons, for the standard voltage ranges of 200/220 and 230/250: 65 watt and 125 watt models fitted with oval-tapered bits or pencil bits and 240 watt models fitted with oval-tapered bits are available.

Write Today for the new folder ref. Y.10 describing

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.
(Engineering Dept.)
51-53 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1

Specialists in

HIGH POWER - HIGH QUALITY

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS
★
AMPLIFIERS
from 150 W to 1kW

W. Bryan Savage Ltd
WESTMORELAND ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9
Telephone: Colindale 7131

HENRY'S

CATHODE RAY TUBES—VCR97 (equals MULLARD ECR60) 6½in. electrostatic tube, green screen, short persistence, high sensitivity. This is the tube recommended in last month's issue of "Wireless World." for use in the construction of an Oscilloscope. Each tube is brand new and individually packed in box for transit. Also with each tube, is supplied printed data sheet, showing full technical details, base connections, etc., etc. Price **55/-** only. Plus 7/6 registered post and packing. Limited quantity.

12-pin side contact bases for the above tube, can be supplied at **2/-** each.

In addition to our range of coil assemblies by "Wearite," Atkins, Weymouth, etc., we have now been officially appointed stockists of "DENCO" products. Fully illustrated catalogue of these coils, etc., can be supplied at **9d.** each.

DENCO COIL TURRET TYPE CT6. Complete 5-wave band coil pack, tuning condenser, dial and drive assembly, attractive large vertical reading black glass dial, provision for magic eye. Polystrene insulation throughout, silver plated contacts, and iron-cored High Q coils, ensure a very high performance. 465 k/cs. Complete coverage .15 to 30 m/cs. Extra switch position for gram. Supplied complete with recommended circuit. Ready for operation, **£4/19/6.**

THE NEW ATKINS PACK HF/I. Three wave s'het coil pack with R.F. STAGE. M, L and S.W. for .0005 mfd. tuning, 465 kc/s. Complete with padders, switching, etc., aligned ready for use. Supplied with suggested 6 valve s'het circuit. **£3/6/-.**

Our new Price List is now ready, and will be despatched on receipt of stamp.

Cash with Order, or C.O.D.

HENRY'S
5, HARROW ROAD, W.2
PADdington 1008/9

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT Co.
OFFER BRAND NEW GOVT. SURPLUS STOCK

1155 RECEIVER twin-knob slow motion drives, 210-1, **5/-**, post 6d. **BALANCED ARMATURE** inserts, 2in. dia., suitable as midget speakers, microphones, etc., **2/6**, post 4d. **BURGESS MICRO SWITCHES**, 5C/1618, **2/-**, post 3d. **ALTIMETERS**, sensitive "K" type, one rev. of large hand indicates 1,000ft., **20/-**, post 9d. **B.A. NUTS, BOLTS and WASHERS**, 1 lb. assort., **2/6**, post 9d. **VIBRATOR PACKS**, type 5, 6 v. input, L.T., H.T. and G.B. outputs for 18 and 38 sets, **30/-**, post 1/4. **VIBRATOR PACKS** input 12 v., output 300 v. 100 m/A., **25/-**, post 1/4. **MAINS MOTORS**, 200/250 v. A.C./D.C., takes approx. ¼ amp. 5,000 r.p.m., fitted ¼in. shaft (converted motor generators), **30/-**, post 1/4. **ELIMINATORS**, A.C. input 200/250 v., D.C. output 120 v. 30 m/A., fitted neon stabilizer, **40/-**. **CAMERA CONTROL UNITS**, type 35, 12 v., in wood transit cases, **25/-**, post 1/4. **19 SET AERIAL VARIOMETERS**, contains 5 m/A. instrument rectifier, etc., **3/6**, post 1/-. **GUNSIGHT TELESCOPES**, 9in. long, 1in. dia., contains five high-grade lenses, **15/-**, post 9d. **AMMO ROUND COUNTERS**, clockwork, giving ¾in. min. dial indicating, controlled by 12 v., **7/6**, post 9d. **SELECTOR SWITCHES**, 12/24 v., operates 4-way Yaxley switch, **3/6**, post 9d. **"BERKSHIRE" MOTORS**, 12 v. A.C./D.C. 4 amp., fitted reduction gear, powerful final drive, 1,000 r.p.m., **25/-**, post 1/4. **RESISTORS and CONDENSERS**, 100 assort., **10/-**, post 9d. **BROWN'S HEADPHONES**, 4,000 ohms, **10/-**, post 9d. **RELAYS**, G.P.O. type, 1,000 ohms, s.m., **1/-**, post 4d. **JONES PLUGS** with sockets to fit, 6-way, **2/6**, post 4d.; ditto, 10-way, **3/6**, post 6d. **GENERATORS** (engine driven), tandem type, output 24 v. 500 watts D.C., and 1,300 to 2,600 cycles, 500 watts A.C., fitted ¾in. shaft, **40/-**, carriage 10/-. **MAGNETIC FLUXGATE COMPASSES**, type O.2.B., with azimuth circle, **35/-**, post paid. **PILOTS and OBSERVERS REPEATER COMPASSES**, **12/6** each, post 1/-. **V.S.C.'s, 12/6**, post 1/-. **BUBBLE SEXTANTS**, MK-9A, fitted clockwork computor, in bakelite cases, **£5**, carriage paid. Also hundreds of other interesting items, instrument and resistance wires, etc., etc. Send for current lists, 2d., with S.A.E. Orders over **30/-** post paid, carriage extra. Our C.O.D. service is cancelled for the time being.

MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17
Tel.: HARborne 1308 or 2664.

SIMON SOUND SERVICE can supply your needs. [8712

H.M.V. record player, 110-250v a.c., automatic stop and start, hardly used: £10.—66, Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3. [1042

THREE new high-fidelity corner cabinet loudspeakers, the Tridem 10 and 12 with bass vented enclosures and high-frequency diffuser, the Tridex Duo with matched 12in and 8in units and crossover, frequency range 30-12,000 cps; prices from £12 upwards, immediate delivery.—Felicity Sound Reproduction, Ltd., 87a, Upper Richmond Rd., Putney, S.W.15. [9990

1948 new Polytone super electric gram motor, 200 to 250volts, a.c., induction type, 10in non-magnetic turntable, constant speed auto stop, adjustable to any pick-up, hum level nil, silent motor, suitable for high fidelity reproduction, complete with mounting plate, 14in×11in, black ripple finish; £7/7, carriage paid, limited supply, fitted with Rothermel Senior or Connoisseur pick-up; £3 and £3/15 extra, c.w.o. or c.o.d.—Martuck Eng. Co., Yew View, Bristol Rd., Whitchurch, Bristol. [9583

S.H.E.F.I. moving-coil pick-up is now available for both home trade and export; it combines for the first time high fidelity with high output voltage, enabling it to directly replace normal moving iron pick-ups without any extra amplification; it has an exceptionally clean response with no undesirable resonances, thereby reducing needle scratch; price, in walnut and black plastic finish, 40/- each retail, including transformer, plus 10/4 purchase tax; wholesale and retail enquiries invited; illustration sent on request.—Brooks & Bohm, Ltd., 90, Victoria St., S.W.1.

RADIO UNLIMITED, 16, Carnarvon Rd., Leyton, offer this month: a.c. mains replacement Radiogram chassis, 5-valve, 3-waveband, 4½watts output, complete with valves, 10in speaker, etc.; £13/10, plus £4/10 tax; a.c. motor, 12in turntable, magnetic p.-up; £7/4; unused ex-Govt. 10watt amplifiers, 6L6 pushpull, input mic. and gram., vol. tone, etc., 12-volt operated, 8gns; a.c. mains, 12gns; Audix silent drive, non-mag. gram unit, 12in table, £6, plus £1/1 tax. Other special offers include 4-, 6- and 8-waveband R./gram. chassis, full details on request; rotary transformers, 12-volt input, 350 output; 10in P.M. speakers, 30/-; Flare speakers, ex-Govt., £4/10; directional, £5. [9210

MEMOVOX RD6anq2 disc recorder unit, new, in carton, £75; 1132 new and power pack, 100-125m/c, £15; new 1155n latest type 200k/c through 18m/c, £18; 339 Cossor oscillograph, £50; Marconi instruments U. H. F. signal generator, 420 to 600m/c, C.W., square wave and pulse modulation, 50cycle mains, £50; Philco T43, new, manuals, leads, £65; R.F.26 convertor, new, £4; BC906C frequency meter, 14 to 23m/c, new, £8; BC610 V.F.O. and crystal unit, 3-5m/c, new, £1; 1,000v 380ma power unit, U.S.A. filament and 12v d.c. for relay and mic. supply, 115, 230 a.c. input, new, £30, adaptable for T43; rack 88D R.C.A., new condition, £50; boxed 808s R.C.A., 30/-; Collins TBS-12 RX, 1-5 to 12m/c, new, £15; latest type BC221 model SCR-211-A.K., new, with spare valves, crystal and correct phones, 2 manuals and calibration chart, £30; Weston analyser, E772, 1,000 pv, £9; A.V.O. model D requires attention, movement o.k., £6; unused U.S.A. 1-130A signal generator, m.o. or crystal cw., or Mod. 100 to 155m/c, £10; new 30min spool, 0.004 Recorder wire, £5; highest offer on above secures; Acetate 7in recorder discs, Memovox, 1/6; Soundscriber, 7in discs, 1/3; Recordio discs by Wilcox Gay Corp., 2/-; all above U.S.A. make, available in quantities; Morse oscillators, 2-valve variable note, £1.—Box 6365. [9848

TEST EQUIPMENT

INSTRUMENTS.

MOST makes in stock, some on terms.—Write for details and list of radio and electrical spares, new and ex-Govt., to The Instrument Co., 244, Harrow Rd., London, W.2.

FREQUENCY meter BC221, condition as new; £12/10.—Box 6997. [9789

TAYLOR Model 60 sig. gen.; £9.—Knight, 18, Wrottesley Rd., N.W.10. [9656

COSSOR double beam 'scope; £50.—H. Neale, 36, Helmsley Rd., Leicester. [9876

WESTON E772 multi-test meter, as new with inst. book; 12gns.—Box 7686. [1063

PULLIN series 100 multi-range meter, 10,000 Ω/v, as new, £8/15.—Box 7619. [9937

PULLIN series 100 test meter, perfect condition; offers over £8.—Box 7058. [9896

FOR sale, Weston model 772, also Avo model 7, both as new; offers above £12/10 each.—Box 7682. [1053

NEON lamps and holders, numerous uses, 3 for 4/6, post 4d.—Lucas, 22, Hengrove Rd., Bristol, 4. [9838

PYE Trimeasy de luxe battery, signal generator, £5; Avometer model 40, £12.—Inglis, Bury St. Edmunds. [9890

AVO mains oscillator and model 7 meter, with external shunt, quantity of components; £25 lot.—Box 7031. [9834

PHILIPS cathode ray oscilloscope, GM3152, 4in tube, as new; nearest £30.—Jones, 103, Darnick Rd., Sutton Coldfield, nr. B'ham.

MARCONI universal bridge TF373D, as new, also audio oscillator, Scroggie design, unused; offers.—Gerry, 36, Bank St., Newquay.

TAYLOR 47 valve tester/analyser, Garrard universal valves, incl. 70L7s; particulars.—Rogers, Ham Lane, Llantwit Major, Glam.

HARTLEY-TURNE
HIGHEST FIDELITY SERVI

We have now sent our catalogue to every name our mailing list. Those who have not receive should let us know. Those who have never as for it should do so now, for it contains a mas information on the subject of realistic so reproduction.

Our present programme consists of the follow specialities in addition to the celebrated Mo 215 Hartley-Turner Speaker:

The distortionless 25-watt Amplifier and Pov Unit.
The equally distortionless Local-Distant T.F Receiver.
The Pre-amplifier and Tone-control Unit.
The Hartley-Turner Pick-up.
The True-Bass Boffle and Vermex Speak Cabinets.
The Balanced-filter Whistle Rejector.
Various styles of playing-desks and table ad gram cabinets.

All the foregoing are described in our catalog.

Our publications include:
"New Notes in Radio," an indispensable gui to the whole subject of high-fidelity reproductic Price 3/8 post free.
Technical Bulletins Nos. 1 and 2 describing tl construction, in the fullest details, of our amplifi and radio receiver; each price **10/-** post fre
Technical Bulletins 3 and 4 are in active prepar tion.
The Hartley-Turner Record Catalogue—the on catalogue of its kind in the world, containir details of known excellent recordings is now we advanced and will appear in the course of a mont or two. The price will be about **25/-** and it wi form an indispensable addition to every musi lover's equipment.
Get in touch with us today, if you are a high-fidelit enthusiast. From no other source can you obtai so much pleasure and satisfaction for so littl outlay.

H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD
152, HAMMERSMITH RD., LONDON, W.
RIVerside 7387.

COULPHONE RADIO
"The Return of Post Mail Order Service."
58 DERBY STREET, ORMSKIRK, LANCS.
Phone: Ormskirk 496. Grams: Coulphone, Ormskirk.

NEW GOODS ONLY.
C.W.O. or C.O.D. Post Free over 5/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
PRIMARIES for 200/230/250 volts. Universal 4, 5 and 6.3 v. L.T.'s. 250-0-250 v. 100 mA., **25/-**; 300-0-300 v. 100 mA., **27/6**; 350-0-350 v. 100 mA., **28/6**; 450-0-450 v. 200 mA., 4 v. 8 a. C.T., 4 v. 4 a. C.T., 4 v. 4 a., **45/-**; 450-0-450 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T., 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T., 5 v. 3 a., **45/-**; 450-0-450 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a. C.T., 4 v. 2 a. C.T., 5 v. 3 a., **47/6**; 1,250-1,000-750-0 1,000-1,250 v. 300 mA. (no L.T.s), **120/-**; 4 or 6.3 v. 6 a. C.T. (Filament), **17/6**; Auto (Filament), 4 v. to 6.3 v. 4 a. (or vice versa), **13/6**.

SMOOTHING CHOKES	VALVES
15 H. 40 mA. 360 ohm., **5/-**	Over 5,000 BVA
20 H. 60 mA. 425 ohm., **6/6**	and American
15 H. 90 mA. 180 ohm., **7/-**	valves in stock.
20 H. 100 mA. 425 ohm., **13/6**	
20 H. 200 mA. 150 ohm., **22/6**	**EDDYSTONE 640**
30 H. 200 mA. 350 ohm., **25/-**	ex stock **£39-10-0**

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.
Midget Power Pen., **5/6**. Std. Univ., with C.T., **7/6**. Large Univs., with C.T., **12/6**. Heavy Duty Univ. for 3, 8 and 15Ω, **22/6**. Extra Heavy Duty, **37/6**. **WILLIAMSON SPECIAL** (to author's specification) for quality amplifier, described in April and May issues of "The Wireless World," **67/6**.

COILS, COIL PACKS, etc.
TRF. COILS, M. and L., with cct., pair **9/6**. "P" Type, **2/9** ea. Iron cored "P" Type, **3/-** ea.
SUPERHET 3 W.B., with cct., 465 kc/s., Pair **11/6**.
WEYMOUTH COIL PACKS. Completely aligned, **36/6**.
I.F. TRANSF. Midget, **18/9** pr. Standard, **17/6** pr.
MIDGET 2-GANG CONDENSERS. .0005 L/Tr., **11/6**; W/Tr., **12/6**. 3-gang L/Tr., **15/6**.
VALVE SCREENS. Two piece, **2/9**.
UNDRILLED CHASSIS. 16 S.W.G. Bright Aluminium 4 sides, 3in. deep, 10in. × 6in., 10in. × 8in., **8/6**; 12in. × 9in., **10/6**; 14in. × 9in., 16in. × 8in., **11/6**; 20in. × 8in., **12/6**.

SUNDRIES
LINE CORD. .3 amp. 60Ω per ft., 2 w., **2/3** yd.; 3 w., **2/6** yd. P.B. Wire, **3d.** yd.
MAINS DROPPERS. .3 a. 800Ω, **5/-**; 2 a. 1,000Ω, **4/6**. **CARBON RESISTORS** (50Ω to 5 MΩ), ¼ w. **6d.**; 1 w., **9d.**; 2 w. **1/3**.

EDDYSTONE SHORT WAVE GEAR.
Send 2½d. stamps for new 24-page Catalogue.

…BGEAR electronic fault tracer, new condition, complete.—Blythe & Marden, Ltd., Croydon Rd., Caterham, Surrey. Tel. 2442.

…/O oscillator, unused, £12; latest type Avo valve tester, £14; constant voltage trans…ıer, 190-260 volts, in 230 r.m.s. out, £6/10. …Cassia Rd., Watford. [9782

…ARCONI-EKCO instruments, in new condition: signal generator, 1.4-80mc/s, £35; …ortion factor meter, £45.—4, The Woodlands, …odend Green Rd., Hayes, Middx. [9905

…LE, Taylor valve tester, 110 bridge, 313A adaptor, BPL signal generator, Universal minor, 315 service sheets, all in perfect con…on; £80.—Williams, G2AQG, 30, Chancery …ıe, Maidstone, Kent. [9808

…S.73 conversion data, as previously announced, £1 complete; kit of parts to com…e conversion to normal oscilloscope, £2/10; …74 conversion data ready shortly.—L. P. Dis…re, Oldchurch Labs., 52c, Oldchurch Rd., E.4.

…IGNAL generators, model 300K new precision instruments, fundamental range 100 …-60 mcs, large, direct reading scale accur… 1%, £13/19/6; H.P. terms available; write. …Radio Development Co., Moretonhampstead, …von. [9953

…ETERS, meters, meters.—We have stocks of all kinds, R.F. thermal, moving coil, volt…eters, milliammeters, microammeters, etc.; …ade enquiries invited; send for list.—Oak In…uments, 195, Coppermill Lane, London, E.17. …l. Larkswood 6122. [9813

…AIR of Rola 5in p.m. speakers, 15/- each; special E.T.E.1 electrostatic voltmeter, read…g 0 to 350 volts flush mounting, £5; Marconi …-volt car radio, good condition, £15; B.P.L. …gnal generator, unused, much below list price …£14.—Box 7632. [9977

…VERSHED 500v bridge-megger, 4-dial plus Varley test, £35; also Wee meggers in …ather case, 500v, £8/10; 250v, £7/10; generator-…riven ohmmeters, 0-8 or 0-10,000, £3/15; 2-…ange batery ohmmeter, 0-1,000, 0,200k, £5; new, …arriage paid.—Box 7051. [9873

…OSSOR D.B. C.R.O. model 3339, £24; Avo valve tester, perfect, £10; B.S.R. B.F. oscil…ator, £24; Elliott sub-standard D.C. V.M., 5in …nirror scale, 0-7 to 0-300v, ex-W.D., in wooden …arrying case, £5.—Box 7614. [9921

AT last!—The Nuplans bridge, designed to test and measure L, C & R, is ready, self-…ontained oscillator and indicator, leakage tests, …etc.—Ask for Plan 17, price 2/6, from E. N. …Bradley, "Whinnie Knowe," Escalls Cliff, Sen…nen, Cornwall. S.a.e. lists. [1071

AMERICAN signal generator, type I-222-A, brand new, perfect condition, frequency range 8-15 mcs and 150-230 mcs, for use on 110-volt a.c. mains, crystal check points ensure absolute accuracy, definitely a laboratory instrument of the highest calibre, approximate size 19in×12in×7½in; price £95.—V.E.S., 42-46, Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middlesex. [9884

OSCILLOSCOPE and Wobbulator, complete, for £20, brand new and fully guaranteed; T.B., 10 c/s to 350 kc/s, sensitivity, Y plates with amp. 100mv to 6v per cm. X plates with amp. 500mv to 1v per cm Wobbulator nominal freq., 1.2 mc/s, freq. deviation 0 to 40 kc/s; more details on application to: Erskine Laboratories, Ltd., Scalby, Scarborough. [9996

SERVICOMETERS, model 1212, new instruments for speedy fault location, hum, distortion, etc.; measures inductance practically all tuning coils, capacitance and frequency, 100kcs-15mcs, sensitive meter indication, £14/17/6; H.P. terms available; stamp for data.—Radio Development Co., Moretonhampstead, Devon. [9955

WE have a selection of Marconi/Ekco standard signal generators, range 85kc/s to 25mc/s and Video frequency generators, Cossor double beam oscilloscope, beat frequency Audio oscillators, crystal calibrators, etc., offered to callers at very reasonable prices.—Charles Britain (Radio), Ltd., 2, Wilson St., London, E.C.2. [1085

NEW surplus portable test meters, Avo make, complete in leather case with strap, leads clips and prods, volts d.c. 0-2-20-200-1,000×2, amps 0-20m.a., 100m.a., 200m.a., 2amps, 20amps, resistance test 0-10,000ohms, full-scale deflection 1¼m.a., excellent bargain, limited supply; £3/10 each.—Cash with order to W. Tombs, Long Acre, Pendovlan, Glamorgan. [9924

ADVANCE model E sig. gen., new, £18; Taylor 81C and ind/cap bridge, £20; Westinghouse R.F. ammeter, 0-3 amps, new, £2/10; Osram P.E. cell, C.M.G. 22, new, £3/10; two ZA1 acorns, 35/- pair; three F.I. spkr. units, L.S.7, and horns, fitted new s/coils and diaphragms by makers, £10 each; rotary convertors E.D.C., one used, 300w, 110v d.c./230v a.c., silence cabinet and filters, £15; two 100w 12v d.c./230v a.c., unused, £9 each; reasonable offers considered.—Lewis, Whiteway, Nr. Stroud, Glos.

TRIPLET valve tester and combination meter, including set analyser, d.c.v. 0-10, 0-50, 0-250, 0-500, 0-1,000, 10,000o.p.v.; a.c.v. ditto, d.c. mills, 0-1, 0-10, 0-50, 0-250; ohm meter, -500, 0-150, 0-1.5m, 0-15m, capacitor check, tests over 1,000 American valves, bargain, £25 only; Avo valve tester, with rotary switch, £16; Triplet d.c. meter, 0-3v, 0-30, 0-300, 0-600, 0-1,500, ohms 1-1,000, 10,000, 100,000, 1meg, £4/10; Weston oscillator (battery), E692, good condition, complete with all instructions, £5/10; Siemens moving coil ammeter, 0-16 amps, £1/10.—30, Shaftmoor Lane, Birmingham, 27. [9933

SIG. gen., 100kc/s to 15mc/s, a.f., mod. atten; £6.—Box 7648. [1022

WESTON analyser, £19/10; also Avo model 40, £15; both new and unused.—Box 7652.

DENCO frequency sub-standard harmonic generators, D.F.S. 1A, gives spot frequencies every 100kc from 200kc to 50mc, mains operated, complete with 6V6, 6K7, 5Z4, 100 and 1,000kc xtals, brand new, with makers' instructions, £6/6, carriage paid; BC221-AF frequency meters, 125kc to 20mc, amazing accuracy, with xtal, spare set valves, calibration charts and 50p manual, in original packing, £15, carr. pd. FRITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., Leicester. [1045

TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

REACTOR, Ferranti, d.c. 2,500, a.c. 1,550, 30-10,000 cycles, weight 2cwt approx; offers. —G. Adcock, Watton, Norfolk. [1083

HANDIE-TALKIE S CR 536 crystal control RX-TX, range av. 1 mile, freq. 3885kcs, with spares and manual, matched pair with batteries, suit Colonial; £20 lot in U.K.—Box 7053. [9875

AMERICAN amateur radio equipment, aerial gear, whips, dural and plywood masts to 60ft, beams, code recorders and transmitters, magnetic wire, transformers and chokes to 3 K.W., auto-keyers, test gear, valve testers, frequency meters, amplifiers, power supplies, rectifiers and chargers, and a large quantity of other items too numerous to mention; lists available; stamp will oblige.—Harris, Strouds, Pangbourne, Berks. [9950

VALVES

VALVES.—6SN7, 9/3 ea.; RCA sub-standard Xtals, 100 kc/s, 29/6 ea.—MSB, 46, Lawrence Ave., New Malden, Surrey. [9949

6A8GT.—A number available at pre-pre-budget price; i.e., only 14/- each plus 6d post.—From Metro-Radio, 67, Sussex Rd., N. Harrow, Middlesex. [1079

VALVES (new and at list price); send us your enquiries for any British or American types (s.a.e. please).—Dale Electric Co., 105, Bolsover St., London, W.1. [9852

LARGEST and most comprehensive range in the country, British and U.S.A. types, at Board of Trade prices; send for list (valves available), free, s.a.e.; valves sent c.o.d.; retailers not supplied.
RANSOM, Bond St., Brighton. [7223

COMPONENTS—SECOND-HAND, SURPLUS

CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO), Ltd.

BRAND new mains transformers, semi-shrouded drop-through type, 350-0-350 80 mils 5volts 2amps, 6.3volts 3amps, price 21/-, plus 1/6 post; brand new Rola G12 12in P.M., £5/17/6, plus 5/- carriage and packing; brand new Rola 10in P.M., 30/-; 4-gang 0003 condensers, ceramic insulation, long spindle, 4/6 ea.; 2-gang 0001 midget ceramic, 3/6 ea.; 4mfd 1,000v wkg. mainsbridge, 5/- ea.; 72 asstd. resistors, all brand new, wire end, 12/6.
MOVING coil microammeter, made by Weston, 2¾in scale, 0-250 microamps, internal resistance, 330ohms, brand new and boxed, 25/- ea. —Send for component list, 2d. stamp please.
CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) Ltd., Radio House, 2, Wilson St., E.C.2. Tel. Bis. 2966.

A GOOD T.R.F. coil, type T1, 12/6.—Douglas Electronic Industries, Ltd., Brinklow, Rugby. [1028

SOUTHERN RADIO'S wireless bargains.

RADIO publications: Radio Valve Manual, British and American alternatives and equivalents, 3/6; Frequency Modulation Manual, 3/6; Sound Equipment Manual, 2/6; publications previously advertised still available; full list 2½d; postage on books 3d; a.c. motors, 200-250 volts, one-eighth hp, 2,000 rpm, consumption one half amp, ideal for light work, brand new, 55/-, plus 5/- carriage; R.A.F. bombsight computers, brand new, with Sperry gyroscope, 2-28 volt motors, gearing, counters and hundreds of other components, £3, carr. paid; R.A.F. R/T testers, 2,500/6, 700kcs, 45/120 metres, two valves, in metal carrying case with leather handles, 16in ×10in×6in, 20/-, carr. paid; telephone line-units, in polished wooden box, comprising rectifiers, relays, etc., 5/-; input transformers, 50:1 or 7:1, mu metal, 5/- each; dipole aerials (folding), v.h.f., 4/6; Lufbra hole cutters for use on wood, metal or plastic, 5/6; 75 pf midget condensers, twin gang 5/-, single gang 2/6, post 6d; throat microphones, new, with three-foot lead and plug, 5/-; throat mike inserts, 1/6 each; permanent crystal detectors, 2/6 each, post 4d; h.t. batteries, 7½v l.t. and 90v h.t., for M.C.R.1 receivers, 6/6, post 9d; Westtectors, W.X.6 and W.112, 1/- each, post 2½d; 9/- per doz. post 6d; oil-filled condensers, 0.1mfd, 7,500v d.c., and 0.5mfd, 7,000v d.c., 7/6 each, post 9d; Tannoy carbon mike inserts, 2/6 each, post 3d; moving coil meters, 0-5ma and 0.5 amps, 2in dia, 8/- each; R.A.F. Morse keys, 2/6, post 4d; double-sided recording discs, 5½in dia, 1/- each, 10/6 per doz; inspection lamps, with cord and Lucas plug, 3/6; geared dial drives, 4:1 ratio, 3/6; hundreds of other bargains for callers.
SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd., 46, Lisle St., London, W.C.2. Gerrard 6653. [1081

SURPLUS bargains, mica and paper condensers, resistors; s.a.e. list.—Mitchell, Holmrook, Cumberland. [9893

AMATEURS and experimenters should send for our list of components at bargain prices.—Watts, 38, Chapel Ave., Addlestone, Surrey. [9946

GOVT. SURPLUS, UNUSED

CONDENSERS

of all types . . .

We can offer, FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY from very generous stocks, a wide range of ultra-high quality fixed paper Condensers, from .001μF to 8μF. Also STOCKS of small, genuine MICA Condensers from .00001 (10 pf) to .01μF (10,000pf). *Prices are exceedingly moderate.*

Enquiries are invited for manufacturers requirements, wholesale and export only for bulk quantities, and for scheduled deliveries over a period, as required.

Condensers of close or very close tolerance can be supplied within about one week.

Please request our 4 page bulletin CONSEVEN 01114/

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.

180, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1
and 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool 3, Lancs.

YOU can become a first-class RADIO ENGINEER

We are specialists in Home-Study Tuition in Radio, Television and Mathematics. Post coupon now for free booklet and learn how you can qualify for well-paid employment or profitable spare-time work.

T. & C. RADIO COLLEGE

King Edward Ave., Aylesbury, Bucks.

(Post in unsealed envelope, 1d. stamp)

Please send me free details of your Home-Study Mathematics and Radio courses.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

W.W.72

COIL formers.—All types to meet your requirements; good deliveries.—Tavak Products, 19, Belsize Lane, N.W.3. [9714

TELEVISION cabinets, floor console model for 12in tube, new, manufacturer's surplus; few only; £16/10.—Box 7620. [9942

THE T1154 ex-R.A.F. transmitter with ham-bands for R/T., C.W. and M.C.W., 4 valves, P.T. 15s ML6's, power unit required; at £10/10, carriage paid.

HALF-WAVE dipole aerial, 9ft 3in, reflector 9ft 7in, crossarm 4ft 11½in, 6 metres, vertical or horizontal mtg. to wall bracket or mast, with 39ft co-axial cable and plug; brand new at 21/- each, carriage paid, or in wood case at 28/6 each, carriage paid.

WHEATSTONE bridge, 20-0-20 galvanometer, range 0-210 ohms, can be extended, brand new at 50/- each, carriage paid.

EX-U.S.N. AN/APA-1 C.R. unit with 3 B.P.1 C.R.T. and 11 valves, brand new at 97/6 each, carriage paid; set of plugs at 7/6 per set.

12 VOLT 75 a.h. accumulator in waxed teak box, 16½×8in×11¼in, brand new at £5 carriage paid.

T.X. H.V. condensers, ceramic 15 kV wkg., 750 p.f., 500 p.f., at 3/11 each, 36/- per dozen, post paid.

PLUS 1,000s of other items; D.S.T. 100 Mk., 3 receivers expected shortly. Send for illustrated list to Clydesdale Supply Co., Ltd., 2, Bridge St., Glasgow, C.5. Tel. South 2706-9. [9828a

A 2R.F. quality feeder unit available at £8/8; also a 7-valve all triode push pull amplifier at £14; send for details.—R.T., 64, St. Leonards Rd., S.W.14. [9897

FERRANTI L.F. transformers, type AF.6, ratio 1:7, unused and as new, £1 each, or special price for clearance of 40.—Elliotts of Newbury, Ltd., Newbury, Berks. [9997

250 assorted condensers and resistances, all brand new, 20/-; 7 days' approval against cash.—Radio & Electrical Services, 131, High St. South, Dunstable, Beds. [9920

COMPONENTS and valves for constructors and amateurs; special terms to radio clubs.—Trade Radio Service Co., 45a, Wood St., Deansgate, Manchester, 3. Send for list. [9597

TRADERS catering for the amateur and experimenter will be interested in our monthly trade list of components at bargain prices.—Watts, 38, Chapel Avenue, Addlestone, Surrey. [9947

MANUFACTURER has quantities of surplus components for disposal, including loudspeakers, wire, condensers, resistors, etc.—Allander Industries, Ltd., 48, Avenue St., Bridgeton, Glasgow. [9965

TRANSFORMERS, unused ex-Govt. double-wound 230-240 to 110-115v 200w, 42/6; 250w, 45/-; 300w, 50/-; carr. 5/-; 1,000w, 62/6; carr. 6/-; larger sizes available.—W. J. Ross, 276, Bath Rd., Worcester. [9818

SURPLUS, cheap, meters, 0-5ma, unused, 2in square, 7/6; 10k pots, unused, 6d; Bulgin switches, 6d; 150watt r.f. switches, 7-way for p.a. stage, 2/6; 1d lists.—Brs. 14893, Thame View, Hillside Rd., Billericay, Essex. [9781

"YOU'LL probably get it at Smith's, Edgware Rd.!" Everything for the constructor, from a 1/10watt resistor to a radiogram cabinet; lowest prices, biggest variety.—Near Metropolitan Music Hall. Pad. 5891. [8005

MAINS transformers, output transformers and chokes for D.T.N. Williamson amplifier, as per "W. World," May, 1947; delivery ex stock.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Tel. Speedwell 3000. [9441

PIKE Bros. have huge stocks of ex-Government radio gear at bargain prices, the cheapest shop in London; two-valve amplifiers with valves at 7/6; hand mikes at 2/6.—Call and see for yourselves at Pike Bros., 86, Mill Lane, West Hampstead, London. [9812

EX-GOVT. rotary transformers, 24v dc to 480v 40ma dc, may be converted to 200-250v ac motor by making two connections; 10/6, post 1/-; P.O. type 1,000Ω relays, 2/1; .1mfd 1,000v wkg, 1/-.—M. A. Weston, Harman's Cross, Corfe Castle, Dorset. [9826

RECTIFIERS, small metal, 160v 40 mills, 6 for 12/6 Sprague, 0.01μF 1,000v d.c. and 0.1μF 350v d.c., 6/- per doz; 0.25μF 500 v d.c. 6 for 4/-; twin waterproof 19amp cable, 7/6 per doz. yds; s.a.e. for full list.—Pal Radio, 142, Crouch Hill, London, N.8. Mountview 4463.

15,000 Selenium rectifiers by S.T.C. and Westinghouse, 5 types, 30 m.a. to 220 m.a., 50 to 360 volts, all new tested stock, substantially discounted for quantities.—Apply for full technical data and prices, Partridge, Wilson & Co., Ltd., Davenset Electrical Works, Leicester.

TELEVISION aerial equipment, 5 types fully waterproofed aerials available, poles, lashings, all types of feeder in stock; send for brochures; aerials installed.—Wolsey Television, Ltd., 87, Brixton Hill, S.W.2. Tulse Hill 1240.

MAINS trans., 16/6; coil packs, LMS, SH, 465kc, 17/6; I.F. trans., 465kc, 10/- pair; 36 condensers, carded, 10/6; 48 resistances, 12/-; voltage droppers, 2/9; send for cheapest list in England.—Sussex Electronics, Ltd., 4, Upper Bevendean Ave., Brighton. Tel. 4446.

3 heavy energised speakers with 20/1 transformers; 3 mains transformers (2 large); D.C. motor generator; L.T. metal rectifier; 4 large resistors; assortment of valves, toggle switches, fuseholders, terminals, etc.; £6 the lot, carriage paid.—T. G. R. Dowsett, 48, Grove Rd., Eastbourne. [9918

High Quality TRANSFORMERS and CHOKES

Made specially for your requirements. All coils layer wound and insulated between layers.

Our modern factory is fully equipped with vacuum and pressure impregnators and all the latest testing equipment.

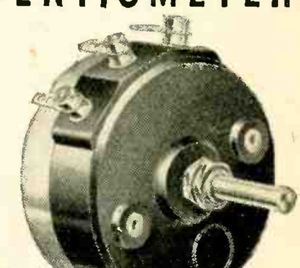
POWER OUTPUTS up to 4 K.V.A.

AUDIO RATINGS 3-200 watts

AUSTIN MILLS LTD.
LOWER CARRS, STOCKPORT

Established 20 years. *Phone: STO 3791*

POTENTIOMETERS



by **RELIANCE**

Type **P.I.W.** Power Wire-Wound

Rating	RANGES
20 W. Max. (linear)	10-500,000 Ω Max. (linear) 150-250,000 Ω Max. (graded)
15 W. Max. (graded)	100-50,000 Ω Max. (non-inductive)

CHARACTERISTICS: linear, log., semi-log., inverse log., non-inductive, etc.

FULL DATA FROM:

RELIANCE

Manufacturing Co. (Southwark) Ltd.
Sutherland Rd., Higham Hill, London, E.17
Telephone: Larkswood 3245

OWER supply units.—No. 4 12v containing 4 selenium rectifiers. 3 8mfd 500v vibrator. asformer. and many other components. only 6 ea., carriage 2/6 extra; rotary transformer. 5v in 490v 65ma or 250v 125ma. 10/6. carge 2/- extra.—Ledgard Holle & Son. Loose lage. Maidstone. [1019

OPPER wires, enamelled. tinned. Litz. cotton. silk covered. all gauges; B.A. screws. s. washers, soldering tags, eyelets; ebonite laminated bakelite panels. tubes. coil fors; Tufnol rod; headphones, flexes. etc.; list .e.; trade supplied.—Post Radio Supplies. 33. urne Gardens. London. E.4.

IONDENSERS, 2 to 100 pF. 1/9 doz: .001 to .02. 3/6 doz; .05. .1. 4/6 doz: .25. .5. 6/-; bias elecs.. al-can. 50/6v 1/-. 40/12v 1/4. 750v 1/6; wafer switches. S.P.. 11-way and .3w, 1/6; 2P.6W 1/3; ganged wavechange. wafer. each 2P.4W. 3/6; s.a.e. for lists.—yle. 320. Dewsbury Rd.. Wakefield. [9934

AGSLIPS. 3in. precision made. perfect condition. 50-cycle operation. ideal remote ntrol. angular position indicator. phase ifter. etc.. 25/- each; 1.200 ohms. 20watt ramic potentiometers. 3/6 each; all post e.—Hopton Radio. 1. Hopton Parade, Streatm High Rd.. London. S.W.16. [9821

ANUFACTURERS; huge stocks all components. S/M. M/M. P.T. and block condenrs. close tolerance resistors and all types restances, potentiometer. laminations. valve holrs. glass cartridge fuses. 1¼in; suppliers to ading manufacturers; all goods guaranteed.— . E. Simmonds. 10. Valencia Rd.. Stanmore. x. Grimsdyke 608.

ITTLEWOODS.—Half-wave rectifiers. 250v 40ma. selenium. 3/6; micro-telephones, self nergising as mike or phone for intercom withut batteries. 1/6; miniature twin gangs. 15/-; orth London's largest selection of components: amp for lists; all components 7 days' approal.—G. Henson Littlewood & Co.. 27. Ballards ane, Finchley. N.3. Fin. 3060. [9696

RADIO CONSTRUCTORS again offer scores of record low price bargains in bumper May ists; examples. mains eliminators. brand new 20 volts. stabilised output at 50ma. at 35/-; 134 battery amplifiers at 17/6; TU-5B transnitter units at 24/-; type 73 medium wave car radio type receivers. 90/-; all post free; hunıreds of other lines; get in the know; 2½d stamp o

RADIO CONSTRUCTORS. 28. Spital Hill. Sheffield. 4. [1080

KITS of radio receivers from £7/8; 4- and 5-valve. new materials. table models. semi-midget; our latest kit.—Wylwyn Star 1948 has connections for gramophone pick-up. extensions to loudspeaker. A.V.C.. 6 hours average time for constructing; full details, diagrams with each kit; c.w.o. or c.o.d.—Isherwoods. Reme House. 81. Plungington Rd.. Preston. Tel. 3348. Estd. 1936. [6788

G.L.G. RADIO. 15. Halcyon Rd.. Newton Abbot.—We can now supply chassis. etc.. from our new premises; all types. plain or drilled. Send stamp for revised list. M.T.L. special offer. new. surplus chassis. 18g All. 16×16×2. welded corners. 2 detachable screens. ½in flange inside. undrilled except for 4 3/16in holes. unrepeatable bargain at 5/6. post 9d: auto pilot amplifiers. less valves. 7/6 each. post 1/6. [9867

DO you want those things right away?—Northern Radio Services undertake delivery within 24 hours of your orders for radio components. radio kits. all Avo and other service instruments. speakers (commercial and high-fidelity). gram. motors. etc.; send postage for W.W. lists: any order sent c.o.d. if required.—Rush your requirements to N.R.S.. 66 and 102. Parkhill Rd. London. N.W.3. Gulliver 1453. [1041

FRITH RADIOCRAFT. Ltd.. offer: Blind landing indicators. comprising twin 0-115 microamp movements. 5/-; ditto with 0-1ma and 1-0-1ma movements. 5/-; 10H 120ma chokes (wt. 7lb). 10/-; ditto 10H 60ma. 5/-; tuning condensers, 3-gang. 0.00016 or 0.0005. 7/6. Bargain parcels: Over 50 new components and sub-assemblies, £1; 50 asstd. resistors and condensers, all different. 10/-; 72 yds asstd. sleeving. 5/-; latest lists free; trade supplied; satisfaction guaranteed.

FRITH RADIOCRAFT. Ltd.. Leicester. [1044

EX-R.A.F. responder units, nearly as new. containing following: two EB34. two 6J5. four SP41, three E1148. two EA50 valves, rotary transformer, 18 or 9v input (state which desired), 450v .05amp output. 60 asorted resistors, 60 assorted condensers. host of valveholders. clips, sockets, gears. spindles. etc.. built on two separate chassis. power unit and receiver. all housed in metal case. 12in×8in× 12in: price 47/6 inc. carriage.—J. Stuart. 1. Park Ave., Longsight. Manchester. 12. [9779

1 TEST set. 0-100-250-500-1,000-2,000v. 0-1-50-500ma. 0-100,000ohm, a.c. or d.c.; 1 1,000-0-100v 200ma transformer; 1 500-0-500v 150ma transformer. with two l.t. windings. 4 1,000v working smoothing condensers; 1 cold cathode X-ray tube; 1 3in spark coil; 1 fluorescent screen; 1 0-50ma meter; 1 0-250ma meter; 1 1,000v full-wave rect. valve. new; 2 heavy smoothing chokes; 1 0-4-6-8-10-12v filament transformer; 1 4v c.t. filament transformer; 1 mains s.w. converter unit; 1 mains mercury flasher; 3 doz assorted components, i.e.. transformer, chokes, condensers. resistors, etc.. for the sum of £13/17/6 the lot.—Wright. Beara Farm. Ilfracombe. North Devon. [9768

GALPIN'S

ELECTRICAL STORES, 408, HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, LONDON, S.E.13

Telephone : LEE GREEN 0309.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.

EX-GOVT. (AS NEW) ALTERNATORS, 230/250 volts D.C. input 230 volts 50 cys. 1-phase at .65 amps. Output, separately excited 24 volts at .4 amps, **£5** each, carriage **7/6.**

EX-NAVAL (SELF-ENERGISED) TELEPHONE HANDSETS, 10/6 each, or complete Telephones Magneto Ringing with Neon Light, **35/-** each, post 2/6.

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS, 2,000 watts 230 volts input tapped 115 volts 0 to 230 volts output, **£5/10/-** each, post 5/-.

CONTROLLER ELECTRIC PUSH BUTTON UNITS, 5 press switches and master Dewar switch (complete brand new), useful for all model work telephone and remote control, **5/-** each, post 1/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS (Auto Wound). Voltage Changers tapped 10, 20, 25, 90, 130, 150 190 210 and 230 volts, all at 1,000 watts, a combination of 34 voltages can be obtained from this transformer, new ex-Government Stock, **£5/10/-** each, carriage 5/-. Mains Booster Transformer, tapped 0, 6, 10, 19, 175, 200, 220, 225, 240, and 250 volts, at 1,500 watts (new, ex-Government), **£5/5/-** each, carriage 5/-. Another 200 volts input, 240 volts output at 2,500 watts, **£7/10/-,** carriage 7/6. Another 2 to 1 ratio, 110 volts input, 220 volts output, or vice versa, at 4,000 watts, **£12/10/-,** carriage 10/-. Another 230 volts input, tapped output 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 49 and 52 volts at 100 amps., **£15** each, carriage 10/- ; the latter two are double wound. **Another Auto Wound,** tapped 0, 110, 150, 190, 210 and 230 volts, at 1,500 watts, **£6/10/-** each, carriage 5/-. Ditto 2,000 watts, **£7/5/-,** carriage 5/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMER EX-GOVT. All 50 cycles input. 230 volts input, 500/0/500 volts, at 250 M/amps. L.T. 5 v. 3 a., **37/6** each, carriage 3/6. Another 50 volts at 30 amps., output, **75/-** each, carriage 6/-. Another two L.T. windings, 6½ volts, at 10 amps., **27/6** each. Another 230 volts, input 700 volts at 150 M/amps., 4 v. 2 a., 4 v. 1 a., output, **27/6** each, carriage 3/6. Another 700/0/700 volts, 80 m/a., 12 v. 1 a., 4 v. 2 a. output, **30/-** each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS (new), input 200/250 volts, 50 cycles, 1-phase, output 350/0/350 volts at 180 M/amps., 4 v. 4 a. C.T. 6.3 v. 4 a., C.T. 5 v. 3 a., **37/6** each, post 1/6. Ditto 500/0/500 volts, 150 M/amps., 4 v. 4 a., C.T. 5 v. 3 a., **47/6** each, post 1/6. Another tapped 6, 12 and 24 volts at 10/12 amps., **45/-** each, post 1/6. Auto wound Voltage Changer Transformers, tapped 0, 110, 200, 220 and 240 volts, 250 watts, **45/-** ; 350 watts, **55/-** ; 500 watts, **70/-** each, carriage 1/6. (Please note these transformers can be delivered ten days from receipt of order.)

EX-GOVT. (G.E.C.) ELECTRIC FANS, 12 volts, AC/DC laminated field, complete with 5in. impellor. New, boxed, **20/-** each, post 1/-. Transformer to suit, 230 volts, input 12/16 volts at 4 amps. output, **32/6** each.

MAINS VARIABLE RESISTANCES, ex-Government (new) slider type, 450 ohms to carry 0.7 amps., **30/-** each ; 4,000 ohms, .25 amps., **35/-** each. Worm Wheel Control, slider type, 60 ohms to carry 1½ amps., **22/6** each ; 5.7 ohms, 8 amps., **32/6** each. Dimmer Resistances Stud Switch Arm Type, 2,700 ohms to carry .27 amps., **30/-** each.

MAINS VARIABLE RESISTANCES (slider type), new, ex-Govt., 14 ohms, carry 1 to 4 amps., graduated, useful as dimmers, etc., **25/-** each ; another, 0.4 ohms., carry 25 amps., **25/-** each, post 1/6. Ex-Govt. Moving-coil Cell Testers, 3-0-3 volts (new), **25/-** each. Ex-Govt. (G.P.O.) Pattern Handsets, combined microphone, earphone, black bakelite, **10/6** each, post 1/-.

EX-GOVT. (NEW) MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 200/250 volts, 50 cycles, 1-phase input, 525/0/525 volts, 150 M/amps., 6.3 volts, 5 amps. 5 volts 3 amps. output standard rating, **35/-** each, post 2/-. Mains Smoothing Chokes, 10 Hy, 150 M/amps., 180 ohms D.C. Res., **8/6,** ditto, 100 M/amps., **5/6** each, post 9d. All the above can be offered in large quantities. Please write for special quotation.

EX-R.A.F. MICROPHONE TESTERS (new). These consist of a Ferranti 0 to 450 M/amp., 2½in. scale meter shunted to 1 m/A.. incorporated Westinghouse Rectifier, the whole encased in polished teak case, calibrated at present 0 to 10 volts, **32/6** each.

TELEVISION components, including standard scanning and focussing coil sets, 50/-; s.a.e. for details.—19, Wesley Close, St. Paul's Cray, Kent. [1057

LIMITED quantity of high-grade components at below manufacturers' costs, as brand new, not Government surplus; Resistors, ±2% 100Ω. 10kΩ, 1mΩ. 9d each; condensers, ±2% 100 pf 4d. 10,000 pf 2/-. 1μF. 3/9; rectifiers, H.W. 160v 3mA. 3/9; switches. S.P. 7-way. 2/-; fluted knobs 2¼in, with ⅛in thick perspex hairline cursor, 2/3. Above items ideal for "Wireless World" C.R. bridge; send s.a.e. for complete list; terms cash with order or c.o.d.; postage extra; special prices for quantities.—Bourne. 1. Devonshire Rd.. London. N.W.7. [9880

BARTONS.—Transformers. 110-230v. 1.2kw. £1/10; 230-115v 250 w. £1/10; both above are double wound and shrouded, reductions on quantities. BC221 frequency meter, £14; American PE103 dynamotors. 12v d.c. to 500v a.c.. 160ma, remote control. perfectly suppressed, the first dynamotor in its class. £5; rotary converter. 110 d.c. to 110 a.c., 700watts. heavy job. not war production; £15; power supply 1,000v 350ma, and L.T.s 230 a.c. input, £14; another 400v 300ma. and 200v 80ma. 230 a.c. input; £8; 40v 1.1kw d.c. dynamo, £5.

BARTONS, 41. Bedminster Down Rd.. Bristol. 3.

TO television constructors! We have most items in stock for W.W. and Electronic Engineer televisors; if you cannot make your parts, we can! Chassis, coils and formers. focus and scanning coils; send us your requirements (sketch) and data; "Home-built Televisor." W.W. Televisor Manuals. 2/9; plenty of valves and 9in-12in tubes in stock; coming shortly. EHT trans. line output trans. STC rect.; all goods new and at manufacturer's list retail prices; send s.a.e. for lists.—E. A. Porritt, 13-27, Wastdale Rd., F. Hill, S.E.23.

SPECIAL notice.—The famous range of A.I.S. products are now being manufactured by the London Television Co., Ltd. They conform in every respect to the original specifications, also the delivery position is greatly improved. most lines being available ex-stock. 40 coil pack, a superhet coil pack with h.f. stage, uses 9 iron-cored coils in 16-50, 200-550 and 800-2,000 metres circuit. 465 kc/s i.f., aligned and gain tested, with circuit diagram, enables amateur with no signal generator to construct first class all-wave receiver. price £3/10, circuit diagram only, 2/6; send stamp now for price list and technical bulletin W.1; enquiries promptly dealt with and demonstrations given at our showrooms. Tel. Ley. 4380 for special information.

THE LONDON TELEVISION Co., Ltd.. 694, Lea Bridge Rd.. London, E.10. [9425

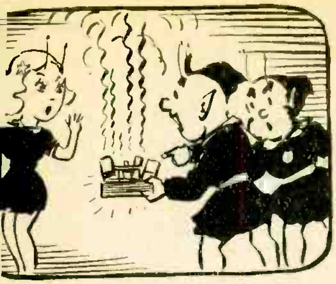
F.M. RADIO. for quality components.—B.E. 8+16 450v tubular can. metal, 4/6; B.E. 16+16 450v tubular can. metal. 5/6; coil packs. long. medium. short. 19/6; dials. long. medium. short, 1/6; drums, 2¾in. 1/-; drives. 10d; 5v chassis fitted v.holders and A.E.P.U. plate. 7/-; mains transformers. 265.0.265 5v 6v. .3 80ma. 20/-; chokes. 60ma. 7-8 henrys. 4/4; output transformers, iron-cored. 465kc, 11/- per pair; knobs. 1in. 41/- per dozen; speakers. R. & A.. 8in P.M.. 14/-; volume controls. Morgan 1meg with switch, 3/9; 2-gang condensers. 443pf. 7/-; send c.w.o. or pro forma for samples.—F.M. Radio. 50. Chanctonbury Way, N.12.

SHOP by post direct from the actual buyers from the Ministry of Supply. You pay no fancy prices, all is carriage free to any address in Gt. Britain. Send 2½d. stamp (no envelope) today for our latest lists. Here are a few examples of the value we offer: Packets of 3/16 perspex contains approx. 200 sq in. 6/6; quartz crystals. all mounted, a large range of frequencies. 12/6 each. special list available; 2-valve amplifiers with valves and power pack, 70/-; air thermometer. 10/6; sync. electric motor. 20-volt. 5/-; gyro unit. 12/6; B13 all-wave battery communication receiver. with valves. £6/10; 1154 transmitters. £7/10; etc.. etc.—Waltons Wireless Stores, 203. Staveley Rd.. Wolverhampton. Estb. 1925. [1043

YAXLEY type switches, 2B, 3P, 3W each bank 2¼in spindle. 2/6 each; 5B. 2P. 3W each bank. spaced 2in short spindle super switch. 7/6; 1B. 2P. 2W long spindle. 2/-; 3B. 1P. 6W each bank, short spindle, 1/-. 9/- doz.. all new and guaranteed; tuning scale assembly. including glass scale. 8×6 marked 3 wave in 3 colours. back plate to mount on chassis. drum. drive spindle and pointer. 15/6 complete; valveholders. ceramic 9 pin loctal 9d. 8/- doz.; Amphenol int. 7d; condensers. Micamold. 500v WKG. TUB. MET.. 1/- each. 10/- doz.; 0.25. 1/3 each. 12/- doz.; 0.5 block type. 600v WKS. 1/9. 18/- doz.. all guaranteed; POTS W.W. Colvern screwdriver. slot 25K. 10K. 5K. 2/- each. 20/- doz.; stamp for full list.—Will Owen Radio. 538a. Mansfield Rd.. Nottingham. [1025

VALUE! Matt has it; order with confidence. full satisfaction assured; special offers: headphones, w/lead and jack plug. 5/- pair (boxed 2 pairs). 54/- doz pairs; line cord. 0.3 amp. 60 ohms per ft.. 2-way 1/6 yd. 3-way 2/- yd; tuning condensers. 0.0005 polar midget. 11/6; 0.0005 standard. 5/6; condensers. 0.002. 2/6 doz. 0.0006 3/- doz. 0.1. 0.01. 9/- doz; 8mfd/350v midgets. 3/-; 8mfd/450v. 4/-; 4+ block. 3/-; 16mfd/500v canned. 8/6; speakers. p.m. (less trans.). 5in 14/-. 6in 24/-. 8in 27/6; trans. to match. 5/6; multi ratio do.. 7/6; vol. controls. all values (Centralab). L/S 3/6. W/S 4/9; postage extra; largest assortment of valves always in stock; let us have your enquiries.

MATT RADIO SERVICE. 29. Castle St.. Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. Kingston 8353. [1082



THE "FLUXITE QUINS" AT WORK

"Our set's blown to pieces" cried OO
"Oh goodness I now what shall we do ?
Now don't get excited"
Said OI "It's FLUXITED
The wirings O.K! Good as new !"

See that FLUXITE is always by you — in the house — garage — workshop — wherever speedy soldering is needed. Used for over 40 years in Government works and by leading engineers and manufacturers. Of all Ironmongers—in tins, 10d., 1/6 & 3/-.

TO CYCLISTS! Your wheels will NOT keep round and true unless the spokes are tied with fine wire at the crossings AND SOLDERED. This makes a much stronger wheel. It's simple—with FLUXITE—but IMPORTANT.

The FLUXITE GUN puts FLUXITE where you want it by a simple pressure. Price 1/6, or filled, 2/6.

ALL MECHANICS *WILL* HAVE

FLUXITE

IT SIMPLIFIES *ALL* SOLDERING

Write for Book on the ART OF "SOFT" SOLDERING and for leaflets on CASE-HARDENING STEEL and TEMPERING TOOLS with FLUXITE. Price **1d.** *each.*

FLUXITE LTD.

(Dept. W.W.) Bermondsey Street, S.E.1

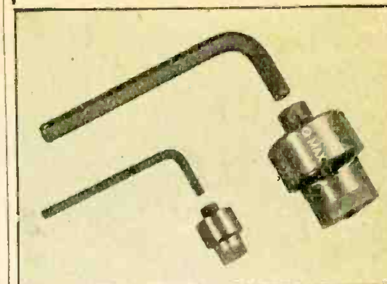
RUCO tuning heart S.M.L. on chassis with all coils, I.Fs. and padders, etc., factory wired, tested, and aligned, ready for use, with circuit, £5; Ruco conversion chassis, fitted S.M.L. dial, 2-gang condenser, padders, etc., for the 5v S.M.L. super a.c. type 84/- a.c.-d.c type 94/- with circuit; our mains noise suppressor for all kinds electrical interference, simple to fit, 16/6; Goodmans 12in speaker, 15ohm £6/10; ditto, double cone, £8/8; Avo test bridge £11; amplifier case, undrilled chassis 17½×8½×2½, with detachable perforated cover, 30/-; P.P. output transformer (6L6 a.a. load 6.600ohms), tapped 7.5, 15ohm, ditto (6V6 a.a. load, 10,000-ohms), tapped 2.5, 7.5, 15ohms, 21/- each; modulation P.P. trans. for 807 valves, 30 watts, 2-1, 12/6 chokes, 80ma, 8/6; heavy duty 200ma 20 henries, 100ma 28 henries, 120ohms, 25/-; Weymouth S.M.L. coil pack, circuit, 36/6.
O. GREENLICK, Ltd., 265, Whitechapel Rd., London, E.1. Tel.: Bis. 5079. [9899

SELENIUM h.t. and l.t. rectifiers, foolproof charger kits, speakers, mikes, etc. Add 7d postage up to 15/-, 1/3 above. Informative data sheet with all rectifiers and charger kits. S.T.C. selenium rectifiers, 12v 3amp, 22/-; 12v 4amp, 25/-; 12v 5amp, 27/6; also giant finned 12v 6amp type, 33/-; smaller types, 12v 2amp, 12/6; 12v 1 amp, 10/6; 6v 2 amp, 9/6; 6v ½amp, 5/6; 12v ½amp, 7/6; higher voltage types in stock, including 24v 2.5amp, 36/6; 24v 5amp, 44/6; many others. New small space type selenium h.t. rectifiers for converting a.c./d.c. sets to metal rectifier, 250v 60ma or 110v 60ma, 9/6; 350-0-350v 80ma, 13/6; eliminator type, 120v 20ma, 7/6; or with mains transformer, 2v trickle charge rectifier, two 8mfd condensers for 120v 20ma eliminator, 39/6. New crystal diodes, 3/9. Charger kits, no rheostat or ammeter required. S.T.C. 12v 3amp rectifier with 50watt transformer and ballast bulb for 2v to 12v charger, 45/-; ditto but with 2amp rectifier, 36/6; ditto but 6v 2amp rectifier for 2v, 6v charger, 35/-; ditto with 6v 3amp rectifier, 42/6. Mains transformer, 75watt with 12v 4amp rectifier and ballast bulb for 2v to 12v charger, 62/-; ditto but giant 6amp rectifier and 140watt transformer for 6v, 12v charger, £5; 2v, ¼amp trickle charge rectifier with transformer, 13/6; 6v 1.5amp rectifier with 25watt transformer, 26/-.
CHAMPION, 43, Uplands Way, London, N.21. Tel. Lab. 4457. [9410

NEW bridge conn. STC sel. rectifiers, 1uv, 1.5a, 12/1, 2a 15/5, 3a 21/6, 4a 25/-, 5a 27/-, all p.f.; 33v 0.75a 18/6, 1a 21/3, 1.5a 28/-, 2a 29/6, 3a 35/-, 4a 42/-, 5a 43/6, 100v 1.5a, 72/-, all post 10d.; heavy duty type, 7in sq fins, 16v 10a 43/8, 20a 80/-, 17v 6a 34/1, 33v 6a 64/-, 10a 71/-, 54v 6a 90/-, all p. 1/4; industrial type, funnel cooled, 17v 12a 76/-, 33v 6a 69/-, 33v 12a 124/-, 70v 6a 114/-, 100v 6a 160/-, all post 1/6; conversions for valve-type chargers from stock, 5 min. to fit, Phillips 367, Tungar 68504, 68530 and U600, etc., a speciality; kits, trans., rect. and rheostat, 54v 6a £11/10, inc. tapping switch; 33v 6a £7/19/6, 16v 10a, £6/12/6, 17v 6a £4/12/6, 16v 5a £3/10 (steel case 7/6 extra), 16v 4a £3, case 7/6, 16v 2a 38/6, case 7/6; transformers, 16v 10a 65/-, p. 1/4; 17v 6a 47/6, p. 1/4; 16v 5a 41/6, p. 1/-; 4a 35/6, p. 1/-; 2a 23/6, p. 10d.; slider resistances, all values, from 24/6, p. 1/- Rect. units, input 230/1/50, output 220v 3a D.C., new, £8/10, plus carr.; chargers for 12 cells at 4a, STC rect., 2 M/C meters, fuses in steel case, 18in×11in×13in, input 200-230/1/50; will deliver 28v 6a to res. load; £9/10, plus carr.; rect. equipment in steel case, 115/230/1/50 input, 100/120v 2.5a D.C. out, STC rect., £10, carr. extra. Pet. gen. sets, 1HP J.A.P. 12/32v 288-watt, var. field, new with control box, cable and spares, £19/10, carr. extra; terms; c.o.d. post goods only; others c.w.o. or pro-forma; wholesale and retail.—Pearce, 66, Gt. Percy St., London, W.C.1, nr. "Angel." Est. 16 yrs. [1049

SUPREME RADIO, 746b, Romford Rd., Manor Pk., London, E.12. 'Phone Ilf. 1260. Our policy—your advantage, the keenest prices always. Latest new arrivals: Meter rectifiers, 5ma, 5/6 ea., 60/- doz; bakelite gram. needle cups, 8d. pr., 7/- doz; ex-Govt. group boards, 5-way with 6 resistances, ½w, 1 w×6 Westector, 1 180pf condenser, 2/6 ea.; 12-way with 6 resistances, 3pfs and 2.1mfd condensers, 2/- ea.; 17-way 8 resistances 2w 2 1wt 5½w 2 tub. condensers, 2/6 ea.; group boards only, 4-5-11-12 ways: 3 ways a 1d.; metal panel with 5-pin U.X., ceramic V/H.-2½w resistances, 5 mica condensers, ass., s/w choke and 2 2-way panels, 2/- each; 4-pin U.X. ceramic v/h, 12/- doz; Mazda Octal bakelite or paxaline, 2/6 doz; U.S.A. Octal bakelite or paxaline, 4/6 doz; 2KΩ W.W. vol. controls, less switch, 12/- doz; 100KΩ and 50KΩ long spindle with switch, 36/- doz; 5KΩ up to 2MΩ, 4/- ea.; 250KΩ, less switch, 24/- doz; .0005mfd reaction condensers, 12/- doz; standard grid caps, 6d. doz; 4mfd screw can type 550vw condensers, 15/- doz; 50mfd 12vw can, 15/- doz; .5mfd and .25 350vw, 9/- doz; .01mm kvw, 5/6 doz; .05 350vw, 5/6 doz; .1 350vw, 5/6 doz; .02mfd 750 vw, 5/6 doz; .1 500vw, 6/6 doz; double 140pf, 12/6 doz; double 50pf, 10/6 doz; fixed cond., mica 500pf, 325pf, 590pf, 305pf, 570pf, 4,550pf, .01mfd, all at 2/6 doz; ½w low resistances, 100Ω, 150Ω, 200Ω, 300Ω, 400Ω, 500Ω, 2KΩ, 2.2KΩ, 5KΩ, 10KΩ 20KΩ, 500KΩ, 1.5MΩ and 5MΩ; these in dozens or assorted, 2/- doz or 21/- gross only; many other lines not listed; send 2½d. s.a.e.; terms c.w.o., no c.o.d.; 6d. extra postage all orders under £5. [1048

Thousands in daily use



"Q-MAX" Chassis Cutters

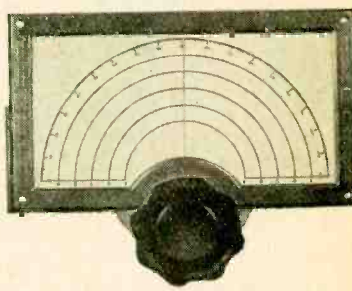
5/8" or 3/4" (Key 9d.) **9/6**
1 1/8" or 1 1/4" or 1 1/2" (Key 1/-) **12/6**
Postage 6d. extra.

COIL PACKS

Complete with Decoupling Condensers Resistors, Padders, Etc.

200-550 ; 700-2000 m. **39/6**
16-47 ; 200-550 ; 700-2000 m. **59/6**
12-35 ; 34-100 ; 200-550 m. **59/6**
12-35 ; 34-100 ; 91-261 ; 200-557 m. **£6 15/-**

Full details on request.



"Q-MAX" Slow Motion Dial

Supplied complete with Metal Escutcheon, Glass and Fluted Knob Dial 6½" x 3" Engraved Five Blank Scales and one 0-180 ; 8-1 S.M. Drive

15/6

It's Better to be Safe than Sorry—New Components are Cheapest in the end.

1948 CATALOGUE AVAILABLE 3d. POST FREE.

BERRY'S (SHORT WAVE) LTD.

25, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

(Opp. Chancery Lane). Tel. HOLborn 6231.

"LOWTHER" Tuners are fitted by Manufacturers, and Home Constructors of High Quality Reproducers.

Folders gladly sent upon request.

N. C. Mordaunt, designer of "REXONAX" Reproducer, has renamed his much improved duplex system "MORDAUNT." This Speaker incorporates a high flux, twin cone, top reflector unit which can now be heard at

THE LOWTHER MANUFACTURING CO.
Lowther House, St. Mark's Road, BROMLEY, KENT.
Rav. 5225.

MORSE CODE TRAINING

There are Candler Morse Code Courses for **BEGINNERS AND OPERATORS.**

Send for this Free **"BOOK OF FACTS"**

It gives full details concerning all Courses.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO.
(Room 55W), 121 Kingsway, London, W.C.2
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

"WEYRAD" PERMEABILITY TUNERS

SUPERHET OR T.R.F.

AS EXHIBITED AT

RADIOLYMPIA

SEND FOR DETAILS

WEYMOUTH RADIO
MFG. CO., LTD.
CRESCENT WORKS, WEYMOUTH

TEST meters, Triplett, Government surplus but reconditioned, 10-5,000 volts a.c.-d.c., 10-500ma d.c., 300 and 250,000 ohms, £5/10; ball type microphones, 15 ohms coil, £5/2/6; hand microphones, M.c. with 40 yards screened lead and jack plug, £4/10; car radio cabinets, few only, pierced for speaker, 12/6 speakers, 2½in P.M., 18/-; tuning condensers, twin 400pf with ⅜in spindle, 5/-; twin 480 PF with 2½in drive drum, 7/-; small mica condensers 0.01-0.0005mfd, parcel of 50 for 10/6; high-voltage condensers, 0.01mfd 5,000 volts, 1/-; 0.02mfd 8,000 volts, 2/6; 0.1 2,500 volts, 1/3; 0.25mfd 2,000 volts, 1/3; 0.1mfd 1,200 volts, 1/-; 1mfd 1,200 volts, 3/6; 2mfd 1,000 volts, 3/6; 4mfd 2,000 volts, 6/-; E.A. 50 valveholders, 3/- per dozen; heavy duty chokes, 350ohm 150ma, 12/6; 150ohm 200ma, 14/6; 200ohm 300ma, 16/6; 100ohm 500ma, 22/6; 100ohm 700ma, 35/-; vibrators, 4-pin U.X 6v, 8/6; flexible insulate couplings, U.X spindles, 1/3; write for our list of these and many other lines.—Frank Shirley, 20, Hanson St., London, W.1. [9886

MAINS transformers, 230v a.c., outputs 250v 90ma, 2.7 volts 8 amps, 5 volts 2 amps, price 17/6 each; condensers, 0.25mfd, 4,000v d.c. working, 4/- each or 40/- per doz; L.T. transformers, input 230 volts, output 5 volts, 4 amps, price 11/- each; milliameter, 0/1 milliamp, moving coil, calibrated d.b.s. volt distortion, etc., resistance 80 ohms, flush mounting, 3¼ dia, price 45/- each; voltmeter, 0 to 20 a.c. kilovolts, 3¼in dial, flush mounting, rectified m/c. f.s.d.=0 to 168 volts, price 35/- each; ampmeters, 2½in, flush mounting, 0 to 20 amps, m/c, no scale marking, price 10/6 each; rotary converters, input 24v d.c., output 230v a.c., 50 cycles, 80 watts, fitted in metal case, price £4 each, carriage 4/6 extra; hour meters, fitted Sangamo synchronous motor, with gear train one rev. 1/10 hours to 10,000 hours recording, in bakelite cases, ideal for process timing, etc., price 35/- each, postage 1/-; Sangamo synchronous motors, self-starting, 200-250v a.c., 50 cycle, consumption 2½ watts, size 2¾in diam, 2in deep, geared 1 rev. 60 min, can be reset to zero by friction drive from front or back, to run clockwise, ideal movements for making electric clocks, time switches, etc., nickel plated finish, complete with 12 to 1 dial train, price 25/- each, postage 6d; send s.a.e. for lists.—Tel. Mus. 9594. H. Franks, 58, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1.

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

WANTED, 12in electrostatic television cathode ray tube.—Box 7034. [9841

WANTED, 1in 913 C.T.R., 885 GAS. T.—43, Regis Rd., Blackheath, B'ham. [9815

R.A.F. type 114 unit to power 1154TX from a.c. mains.—Crampin, Grimsby. [9802

WANTED, Ferranti AF9CS or AF5CS transformer; state price.—Box 7049. [9870

WANTED, "Wireless World," Sept., Nov., '47, Feb., '43, Jan., Dec., '46.—Box 7613.

WANTED, B.T.H. Senior R.K. loud speaker.—Hunt, Newlands, Bay Rd., Clevedon, Som.

REQUIRED, quantity ex-R.A.F. choke boxes, type 1 (UKX choke SH105).—Box 7001.

£12 offered for W.W.Q.A. and local feeder unit, chassis only, with valves.—15, Barnsley Rd., Edgbaston, B'ham, 17. [9887

APRIL and September copy, 1941, "Wireless World"; please state price required.—R.M. Electric, Ltd., Team Valley, Gateshead, 11. [9915

MULTIPLE coil winding machine required; send full details.—Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Montrose Av., Slough, 21381. [9969

WANTED, copy of "Wireless World" for July, 1946, and index.—Head of Electrical Dept., Robert Gordon's Technical College, Aberdeen. [9939

WE pay top prices for used test equipment, all types.—University Radio, Ltd., 22, Lisle St., London, W.C.2. Tel. Ger. 4447 and Ger. 8582. [9992

ENAMELLED copper wire, all gauges wanted urgently, no quantity too large.—Simmonds, 10, Valencia Rd., Stanmore, Middx. Grimsdyke 608. [9482

GRAM-MOTOR turntables wanted, suitable rim drive.—Send samples, lowest price, quantity available, to Cook, Old Barn Rd., Christchurch, Hants. [9927

WANTED, 1/50th hp 110v or 230v 50 cycle synchronous motor, 1,500 rpm, super silent; R.C.A. transverse gear and recorder head, type MI 4820 or similar.—Thrift & Co., Penn Fields, Wolverhampton. [9866

URGENTLY required, 500 Santon switches, reference SR125LK., 10amp 250 volt or 5 amp 440 volt, double pole a.c. reversing switches (or similar make).—Full particulars to Denfords Eng. Co., Ltd., Box Trees Mill, Wheatley, Halifax.

URGENTLY needed for export, M.E.A. patterns 72, 74 and 4a laminations; Scott's pattern 130 and 4a laminations or equivalent in iron; 39s gauge copper wire, enamelled.—Offers to A.W.F. Radio Products, Ltd., Borough Mills, Bradford. [8526

WE buy for cash, new, used, radio, electrical equipment, all types; especially wanted, radios, radiograms, test equipment, motors chargers, recording gear, etc.—If you want to sell at the maximum price call, write or 'phone to University Radio, Ltd., 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., W.C.2. Ger. 4447.

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

REWINDS promptly executed, new trans.—R.E.F., 137a, Ashton Rd., Oldham.

MAINS transformer rewound and constructed to any specification; prompt delivery.—Brown, 3, Bede Burn Rd., Jarrow. [3460

THESE ARE IN STOCK

Radio Receiver Design. Volume I. Sturley. **28s.** Postage 8d.
Microwave Receivers. Edited by S. N. V. Voorhis. **48s.** Postage 9d.
Very High-Frequency Techniques. Vo umes I & 2. By Radio Research Laborator **£4. 4s. 0d. set.** Postage 11d.
Theory and Application of Microwave By A. B. Bronwell & R. E. Beam. **36s.** Postag 9d.
Fundamentals of Radar. By Stephen A Knight. **10s.** Postage 5d.
Radio Receiver Circuits Handbook. B E. M. Squire. **6s.** Postage 4d.
The Mathematics of Wireless. By Ralpl Stranger. **7s. 6d.** Postage 5d.
Radio Engineering. Volume I. By E. K Sandeman. **45s.** Postage 10d.
Radio Tube Vade-Mecum, (1946). By P H. Brans. **12s. 6d.** Postage 6d.
The Wireless World Valve Data. **2s** Postage 2d.

We have the finest selection of British and American radio books. Complete list on application.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
(Dept. W.5),
19-23, PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2

COVENTRY RADIO

COMPONENT SPECIALISTS SINCE 1925

"NAPP" Mains Transformers.

Primaries all 0-200,220, 240 volt 50 c/s.

T.710, 350-0-350 volt, 6.3 v. 3 a.; 5 v. 2 a.; 80 m/a.	**26/6**
T.718. Ditto, but 100 m/a.	**30/-**
T.719. 100 m/a. with 4 v. 4 a.; 4 v. 3 a.	**30/-**

All above are fully shrouded and screened.

T.720. 350-0-350 volt 150 m/a., 6.3 volt tapped at 4 volt 4 amp., 5 v. tapped at 4 v. 3 amp.	**39/6**
T.717. 275-0-275 v. 90 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 a.; 5 v. 2 a.	**30/-**

Trade Enquiries Invited.

COVENTRY RADIO
191, Dunstable Road, Luton, Beds.

MAGNETRONS

MAGNETRONS, U.S. make, mounted in unit complete with magnet, spark gap and other mechanical and electrical details, **£12 10s.** (20/-).
KLYSTRONS, midget type 726A, **35/-**; others from **25/-**.
TRIGGERED SPARK GAP, type CV85, **35/-**; others from **5/-**.
THYRATRONS, midget type 2D21, **25/-**; others from **12/6**.
INFRA-RED IMAGE CONVERTERS, with details, **14/6**
PHOTO CELLS, unlimited applications, with details, **14/6**.
TELEVISION RECEIVER UNITS, flat response over wide band, with eight valves, for superhets, **55/-**, or for straight sets, **£3**.
E.H.T. transformers for T.V., 5,000 volt, **£2 10s.** plus (3/6).
E.H.T. Valve Rectifiers Hivac, 5,000 v., **11/-**.
SCOPE UNITS, type 6A, complete with valves, **70/-** (10/-).
R.F. UNITS. These make excellent short-wave converters. Types 24/25, **16/6**; types 26/27, **27/6** each.
A.C. MODEL of the famous BC.348 £100 class communications receiver. Covers 200-500 kc's, 9 valves, crystal filter, noise limiter, perfect in every respect, **£22 10s.**
AMERICAN T.U.5.B. Makes Super V.F.O., **22/6** (3/6).
MAINS SCOPE. This has 2¼in. tube, eight valves and all mains equipment needed to put it into immediate use. Only time base values needs altering, and we can supply details of conversion, **£7 10s.**, plus 10/-.
SIGNAL GENERATOR, American made, accuracy better than 001 per cent., crystal controlled, covers two bands, 8-15 Mc's and 15-230 Mc's., A.C. mains operated, **£95.**

BULL'S EX-GOVERNMENT DEPOT
ELECTRON HOUSE, WINDMILL HILL, RUISLIP MANOR, MIDDX,
Carriage Charge in brackets. Open Sats. until 5p.m.

HILL & CHURCHILL LTD.

BOOKSELLERS

SWANAGE, DORSET

Available from Stock :

"Very H.F. Techniques," 2 vols. ...	84/-
M.I.T. "Microwave Mixers" ...	33/-
M.I.T. "Tech. of Microwave Measurements"	60/-
M.I.T. "Crystal Rectifiers"	36/-
M.I.T. "Computing Mechanisms and Linkages"	33/-
M.I.T. "Radar Beacons"	36/-
M.I.T. "Theory of Servomechanisms"	30/-
M.I.T. "Microwave Receivers" ...	48/-
M.I.T. "Loran"...	36/-

Postage extra.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

TRANSFORMERS & COILS TO SPECIFICATION.

MANUFACTURED OR REWOUND

Filter Coils ± 1% a Speciality.

JOHN FACTOR LTD.

9-11 EAST STREET, TORQUAY, DEVON.

'Phone: Torquay 2162

TELEVISION

The advance in Radio Technique offers unlimited opportunities of high pay and secure posts for those Radio Engineers who have had the foresight to become technically qualified. How you can do this quickly and easily in your spare time is fully explained in our unique handbook "Engineering Opportunities." Full details are given of A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds Exams., and particulars of up-to-date courses in Wireless Engineering, Radio Servicing, Short Waves, Television, Mathematics, etc., etc.

We Guarantee "NO PASS—NO FEE"

Prepare for to-morrow's opportunities *and future competition* by sending for your copy of this very informative 112-page guide NOW—FREE.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 388)

17, Stratford Place, London, W.1

WARD ROTARY CONVERTERS

For Radio, Neon Signs, Television, Fluorescent Lighting, X-ray, Cinema Equipment and numerable other applications.

We also manufacture :—

Petrol Electric Generating Plants, H.T. Generators, D.C. Motors, etc., up to 25 K.V.A.

CHAS. F. WARD

LORDSCROFT WORKS, HAVERHILL, SUFFOLK

Telephone : Haverhill 253 & 4.

REWINDING of all types of transformers, chokes, etc.; quick service; motor rewinds of all types; replacement bobbins supplied; new transformers to any specification.—Radio & Transformer Services, 570, Manchester Rd., Hollinwood, Lancs. [8638

24-HOUR service, 6 months' guarantee, any transformer rewind, mains outputs and i.f.s., etc.; all types of new transf., etc., supplied to specification; business heading or service card for trade prices.—Majestic Winding Co., 180, Windham Rd., Bournemouth.

MISCELLANEOUS

W.W., Jan. 25th, 1935-Dec. 29th, 1938; offers.—1, Sophia Rd., E.10. [9906

"WIRELESS Engineer," June, '45, to July, '47, perf. cond.—Offers to Box 6999.

SERVICE sheets, 400, traders, etc.; offers for lot.—38, Wibsey Park Ave., Bradford. [1012

FOR sale, "Wireless World," Feb., '42-Dec., '45; two omissions; 50/-.—Box 7612. [9916

"W.W." parts bound into volumes.—Kelly, 165, Kennedy St., Glasgow, C.4.

FOR sale, W.W. from 1944 onwards, clean copies.—Elworthy, 2, Review Rd., Dagenham, Essex. [9964

"WIRELESS Worlds," Aug., 1944, to April, 1948; best offer.—Hamilton, Muirbank, Strathaven. [9845

LAMINATION press tool for 4A transformers for sale.—Apply Facer Mfg. Co., Ltd., 54, Dunster St., Northampton. [9970

W.W., 92 issues (1938-46); Practical Wireless, 140 (1938-1943), offers.—Procter, 2, Mill Rd., Hertford, Herts. [9892

FURTHER copies of our advanced radio servicing course again available.—Details, BCM/Circuit, London, W.C.1. [9426

WIRELESS.—Douglas automatic coil winding machine, with 1/5hp motor; £35.—Garden Café, 97, Bletchley Rd., Bletchley. [9961

SERVICE sheets (radio marketing), 1934 to 1939, covering 316 models, good condition; offers.—R. Letch, Barkham, Berks. [1030

MURPHY television, 8in×6½in picture, walnut console cabinet; £60.—Neill, 4, Selborne Rd., Southgate, London, N.14. [9911

WALNUT radiogram and television cabinets, manufacturer's samples, few only; stamp details.—Walters, 501, Hale End Rd., E.4. [9985

FOR sale, several new machines for full and half-wave wound coils; also sets of gears for extending the range of ETA type W winders.—Box 7624. [9957

A.C.W.s Douglas coil winding machine, with paper interleaves and two high-speed counters; price, £50.—Davies, 14, Ffordd Maelor, Maesydre, Wrexham. [9912

TUNGSTEN, molybdenum and magnesium wire for disposal, also large quantities of rubber grummetts, 8BA screws and washers.—List from Wolsey Television, Ltd., 87, Brixton Hill, S.W.2.

CIRCUIT diagrams (individual designs) to specification; data, theory, technical advice for radio enthusiasts; opinions supplied on suitability of designs.—Write to R. G. Young, 3a, Bridges Rd., Wimbledon. [9688

ALUMINIUM chassis and panels, any size, plain or punched, for valveholders, etc., from 3/9; special offer black crackle panels, 19in×8in, 7/6, other sizes to order.—Mead, 13, Bence Lane, Darton, Barnsley. [9740

FOR sale, copper wire on reels, silk and cotton covered, gauges 1 to 40, new material, 25 tons available.—John Walton & Co. (Castleside), Ltd., Metalex Works, Gt. Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middx. Tel. Enfield 3425. [1040

RADIO cabinets, hand made, French polished veneered fronts, modern design, 12×7×6, internal dial cut on right, 4×3, suit any chassis 10×4½ to 11½×5½, 32/6 inc. 2-wave dial plate, post 1/5; also speaker fabric, popular 2-ply fibrous mesh, easy to fix, cut to your measurements, example 12×12 2/9, post 4d, other sizes add accordingly; quick delivery.—Burmans, 64, Reighton Rd., Clapton, London, E.5. [9733

JUNCTION electric irons, complete with stand, switch connector and flex, again available; very prompt deliveries; beautifully chromium-plated; the finest electric iron of its kind in the world; a.c., d.c., in all voltages; with rich range of other household electrical appliances.—Distributors, Brooks & Bohm, Ltd., 90, Victoria St., London, S.W.1. [9023

WORK WANTED

ELECTRONIC development.

OUR laboratories and drawing office, devoted to the design and construction of complex electronic, electrical and electro-mechanical devices, have some capacity available for design and development of specialized equipment; capacity is also available for the building of prototypes and the small scale production of new designs; the service is also available to manufacturers requiring data and test reports on their own products. Brecomin Laboratories, Brecomin (England), Ltd., Gads Hill, Gillingham, Kent. Tel. Gillingham 59095. [9266

TRANSFORMER and coil winding capacity available.—Millett & Holden, Ltd., 2, Pembury Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. [9981

FACTORY has technical staff and capacity available for manufacturing scientific or other articles in glass.—Box 4462. [8853

DRAWING and tracing work for radio and electrical engineering, jig and tool and light engineering, photoprinting; full sets of drawings undertaken to commercial or Ministry standards. —Drawing & Tracing, Ltd., 456a, Ewell Rd., Tolworth, Surbiton. Tel. Elmbridge 7406. [7703

RANSOM

FOR RADIO VALVES

Just a selection from our stock of 10,000 valv
Send for list of types available, mostly at the
prices and 33⅓ per cent. tax.

G.T. RANGE.—6A8, 6C5 6F6, 6H6, 6H8, 6J5, 6, 6K6, 6K7, 6K8, 6L7, 6P6, 6Q7, 6R7, 6SA7, 6S 6SG7, 6SJ7, 6SK7 6SQ7, 6SN7, 6V6, 6X5, 6Z5/12 12A6, 12C8, 12J5, 12K7, 12K8, 12Q7, 12SA7, 12S 12SF5, 12SJ7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 12SR7, 14A7/12 35Z4, 35L6, 117Z6.

BRIMAR.—12Z3, 18, 185R8, 25A6, 25Z4, 25Y5, 27, 31, 34, 35Z4, 35Z6, 37, 39/44, 41, 42, 43, 46, 50 57, 71A, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 89.

RECTIFIERS—CY1, CY1C, UR1C, UR3C, UY CY32, UY21, DW2, DW4/350, IW4/350, IW4/50 FW4/500, AZ1, AZ31, EZ3, 1D5, 1D6, R2, U50, U5 U81, U74, U76, U23, U10, U14, MU12, MU14, U1 U18/20, UU5, UU6, UU7, U403, U21, U22, UU2.

MULLARD.—EB34, EB91, EC31, EC52, EC53, EF EF9, EF22, EF36, EF37, EF39, EF50, EF54, EK EK32, EL2, EL32, EL3, EL33, EL35, EL37, EL3 EL50, EM1, EM4, EM34 EM35 EZ35, EBC EBC33, EBL21, EBL31, ECC31, ECC32, ECC3 ECC35, ECH21, ECH35, KBC32, KF35, KK3 KL35, KLL32, FC2, FC2A, HL2, PM2, PM2 PM12M, PM22A, PM22D, PM202, QP22B, SP TDD2A, VP2B, CL4, CL33, DO25, FC4, FC13, HL13C SP13, TH30C, SP13C, VP13A, VP13C, 2D13C, CBL1 CBL31 CCM35, PEN36C, PEN40DD, TDD13C UBL21, UCH21, PM24M, SP4 (5), SP4 (7), SP4B TH4B, TT4, VP4 (5), VP4 (7), VP4A (5), VP4A (7) VP4B, AC044, PEN4DD, PEN4VA, PEN4VB TDD4, TSP4, 2D4A, 2D4B, 154V, 164V, 354V, 904V

OSRAM AND MARCONI.—HD24, KT2, KT24, LP2

34, BOND STREET, BRIGHTON. Phone Brighton 5603

Beethoven

ROTARY CONVERTORS

220 D.C. to 220 A.C.

Details from—

BEETHOVEN ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT LTD.

Beethoven Works, Chase Road, London, N.W.10

EDDYSTONE

'504' '640' '680'

and

Full range of S.W. components,

Also

Valves, condensers, transformers, resistances, etc.

All C.O.D. orders promptly executed.

52 page catalogue 1/- post free.

B.T.S.

THE Radio firm of the South.

63, London Road, Brighton, 1, Sussex.

Phone Brighton 1555.

WE OFFER

A large range of used and new Test Equipment, Converters, Recorders, Amplifiers, Motors, Transformers, etc.

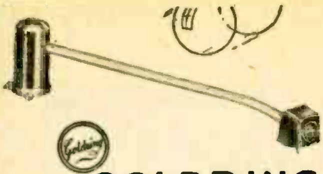
All guaranteed and at very attractive prices.

We buy good modern used equipment of all types for spot cash.

UNIVERSITY RADIO LTD.

22 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Tel. : GER 4447 & 8582.



GOLDRING *Light Weight* PICK-UP

WITH JEWEL POINT SAPPHIRE NEEDLE

The Latest GOLDRING Pick-up No. 121 has many great advantages, including :—

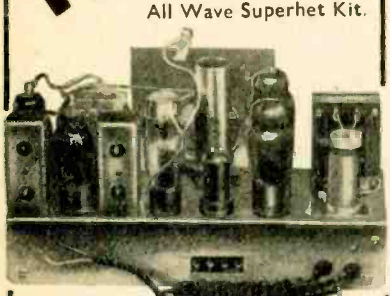
- Full Frequency Reproduction in combination with a standard Wireless Set.
- Will abolish constant needle changing.
- Will safeguard records through reduced wear.

Write for full descriptive leaflet

ERWIN SCHARF
49-51a, De Beauvior Road, London, N.1
Telephone : CLissold 3434

THE **TELERADIO.** MODEL 90

6/7 Valve + Rect. DC/AC All Wave Superhet Kit.



High gain modern chassis covering 16/50, 200/600 and 800/2000 m. with AVC, push-pull output using phase changer, tone control and optional tuning indicator. Set of 3 full scale professional Blueprints with full list of parts **4/-**

Complete Kit of Components **£8 10 0** plus P.T. (valves extra)

Factory assembly R/G chassis for replacement purposes **£13 19 0** incl. Tax (plus valves)

Full illustrated lists (2½d. stamp) from

THE TELERADIO CO.,
157, Fore St., London, N.18

VITREOUS enamelling of iron for all radio and electrical purposes; enquiries invited.—Foicik & Son, 36-38, Western Rd., E.13. Gra. 4524. [9774

WE can now offer to take further orders for radiogram cabinets and wireless for home and export.—Lipsey & Co., 104, Caledonian Rd., N.1. Tel. Ter. 5691. [9902

WE make wireless and radiogram cabinets for home and export; immediate deliveries.—Radiac, Ltd., 26, Brondesbury Rd., London N.W.6. Maida Vale 8792 [8025

E.A.R.L. services.—Further commissions can now be accepted by the Advisory and Design Services, while the Supply and Technical Publicity Services have been extended. The Information Service will still bring answers to electronic problems (commercial and technical) by return of post.—Enquiries: Electronic Applications Research Laboratory, Matford Avenue, Exeter. [1073

PATENTS.

THE proprietor of British Patent No. 567462, entitled "Electronic Tube," offers same for license or otherwise to ensure practical working in Great Britain.—Inquiries to Singer, Ehiert, Stern & Carlberg, 28, East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, 4, Illinois, U.S.A. [9859

BUSINESSES FOR SALE OR WANTED

S. LONDON.—Successful radio/elec. business in busy shopping centre, modern showroom, large workshop; goodwill, van, tools, fittings valued £2,500, partners emigrating; £900 for quick sale, stock about £1,500.—Box 7683. [1059

RADIO and electrical chain of shops wanted to purchase; capital up to £100,000 available; sale effected without any publicity.—Particulars requested in strict confidence to Business Brokers, Ltd., 46, St. James's Place, London, S.W.1 (Regent 4720). [9909

RADIO and electrical shop sales and repairs, public address, etc.; established business; residential Birmingham suburb with modern property; excellent living accommodation; audited accounts; inspection advised; price £6,000 (s.a.v.).—Gray & Hillman, auctioneers, 161, Corporation St., Birmingham. Tel. Central 2965. (Late Gray & Walker. Established 1847.) [9910

FLOURISHING radio business; head office and warehouse in business centre of N.W. town, 4 branches in main shopping centres N.W. and Potteries; completely staffed, general manager capable of controlling and conducting entire business; well equipped workshops, exceptionally good up-to-date stock; first-class agencies, H.P. facilities, 1947-8 vans; large turnover, figures available, investigation invited; tremendous scope for expansion; solicitors and principals only.—Box 7036. [9843

SITUATIONS VACANT

Vacancies advertised are restricted to persons or employments excepted from the provisions of the Control of Engagement Order, 1947.

CROWN Agents for the Colonies.—Applications from qualified candidates are invited for the following posts:—

AERADIO STAFF required by Government of Northern Rhodesia for one tour of 24 to 36 months in first instance, commencing salary according to qualifications and experience in scales indicated. Cost of living allowance £80-£192 according to dependants, free passage and quarters. Candidates, aged 24-38, must be qualified for one of the following:—

(A) OPERATOR.—Scale £300-£600 a year. Qualifications: (I) Ability to transmit and receive Morse at 25 five-letter groups per minute; (II) 2 years' practical experience as W/T operator. (III) Practical and theoretical knowledge of maintenance and minor repairs of H/F, VHF and M/F transmitting and receiving equipment; (IV) Good working knowledge of aeradio message procedure, including Q code and normal air-to-ground and ground-to-ground message abbreviations; (V) Practical and theoretical knowledge and experience of working VHF and H/F. D/F and homing by direct and remote control and operation of M/F beacons; (VI) Good knowledge of air-to-ground communications procedure.

(B) MECHANIC.—Scale £300-£540 a year. Qualifications: Practical experience in maintenance, repair and installation of American and British type H/F, VHF and M/F aeradio equipment, including VHF direction finding and homing and of diesel electric power plant equipment up to a power output size of 20 KVA 3 phase 50 cycle 400 volt generators.

APPLY at once by letter, stating age, whether married or single, and full particulars of qualifications and experience and mentioning this paper to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, quoting for (A) M/N/23749 (3B), and for (B) M/N/23779 (3B), on both letter and envelope.

INSTRUMENT firm, Yorkshire, require engineer with experience in electronic instruments.—Age, experience, etc., to Box 7633. [9982

EXPERIENCED radio engineer wanted, mid-Cornwall area.—Reply by letter, giving particulars of experience, salary, etc., Truro Radio Service, Ltd., 81a, Lemon St., Truro. [9973

RADIO and television engineer, must be experienced with Murphy and E.M.I. certificate, for old established firm.—Write, with refs., Roberts & Co., 143, North End, Croydon.

WANTED for Belgian Congo, technician for radio department large store, lucrative post for right man, two-year contract renewable, free passage; apply writing.—Brownjohn & Howard, Ltd., 54-55, London Wall, E.C.2.

RADIO **BULL'S** VALVES
246, HIGH ST. HARLESDEN, NW10

BRIMAR.—R2, 5Y3, 5U4, 80, 5Z3, 5Z4, 6X5, 5V4, 1D5, 25Z4, 1D6, 0Z4, 35Z4, 15D2, 9D2, 8D2, 10D1, 11D5, 11D3, 7D5, 6A8, 6K8, 6U7, 6K7, 6J7, 6H6, 6C5, 6J5, 6Q7, 6R7, 6F6, 6L6, 6SN7, 6B8, 6V6, 6SF7, 6L5, 6C8, 6F7, 6L7, 25A6, 12SQ7, 12SK7, 12SA7, 12K7, 12Q7, 12K8, 12A6.

COSSOR.—4THA, 41STH, 41MPG, MVS/PEN, MS/PEN, 5- and 7-pin, DD/4, DDT, 41MTL, 41MHL, 41MP, PT41, 2P, 202STH, 13VPA, 13SPA, 210HF, 210DDT, 215P, 220OT, 240QP, 210LF, 4TSP, 4TSA, 202VPB, 202VP, 130, 807.

MARCONI/OSRAM.—U10, U14, U16, U17, U18/20, U50, U52, U31, U74, U76, VMP4G, MS4B, MSP4, 5- and 7-pin, D41, MHD4, ML4, MKT4, 5- and 7-pin, KT41, DA30, VMS4B, H30, X65, KTW63, KTZ63, KTW61, H63, L63, DL63, KT44, KT66, KT61, Y63, KT71, X61M, KT74, KT76, KT33C, W21, Z21, HD24, LP2, KT2, P2, QP21, Z22, Z62, Z66, GT1C, GU50.

MAZDA.—UU6, V914, ACP, ACPen, 5- and 7-pin, HL41DD, SP41, VP41, P41, DD41, HL42DD, TH2321, Pen3520, VP132, Pen383, Pen453DD, HL133DD, HL21DD, QP230, TP22, TP25, TP26, Pen25, QP25, DD207, HL23, HL23DD, VP23, D1.

MULLARD.—CCH35, DAF91, DF51, DF91, DK91, EA50, EB34, EBC3, EBC33, ECC31, ECC32, ECC34, ECH33, ECH35, EF9, EF36, EF39, EK32, EL2, EL32, EL33, EL35, EL37, DW2, DW4/350, FW4/500, AZ1, AZ31, EL38, EM1, EM4, EM34, 1W4/350, UR3C, TH4B VP4, VP4A, SP4, 5- and 7-pin, 2D4A, 354V, TT4, PM24M, Pen4DD, DO24, DO26, DO30, Pen428, TH21C, TH30C, FC13, VP13C, SP13C, 2D13C, HL13C, VP13A, SP13, Pen36C, CL4, VP2B, SP2, PM2A, PM12M, FC2, FC2A, QP22B, DF33, KK32, KF35, KBC32, KL35, EBL21, ECH21, VCH21, HVR2, KVR2A, EF50, EF6, EL50, AC6pen, CL33, UY21, EF22.

PHILIPS.—1821, CY31, C1C, C1, CY1.

TUNGSRAM.—LD210, LP220, LL4, APP4C, APP4G, APV4, EZ4, 2A6, 2A7, 2B7, 6A7, 6B8, 6C6, 6D6, VP13K, PP35, HL13, 6AC7, 12C8, 25Y5G, HP4106, HP1018, HP4101.

AMERICAN.—0Z4, 1A4, 1A5, 1B5, 1D7, 1LN5, 1LC6, 1S5, 1T5, 1V, 2A6, 2A7, 2B7, 3A8, 3Q5, 5U4, 5V4, 5Y3, 5Z3, 5Z4, 6A3, 6A7, 6A8, 6AB7, 6AC7, 6AE5, 6AE6, 6B7, 6B8, 6C4, 6C5, 6C6, 6C8, 6D5, 6D6, 6D8, 6E6, 6F6, 6F7, 6F8, 6G6, 6H6, 6J5, 6J7, 6K5, 6K6, 6K7, 6K8, 6L5, 6L6, 6L7, 6Q7, 6R7, 6SA7, 6SF7, 6SG7, 6SH7, 6SJ7, 6SK7, 6SL7, 6SN7, 6SQ7, 6SR7, 6SS7, 6V6, 6X5, 7A7, 7H7, 10, 12A5, 12A6, 12C8, 12J5, 12K7, 12K8, 12Q7, 12SA7, 12SF5, 12SK7, 12SL7, 12SQ7, 12SR7, 14A7/12B7, 14B6, 14Q7, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 25Z4, 26, 27, 32, 34, 35A5, 35L6, 35Z4, 35Z5, 37, 38, 42, 43, 46, 48, 49, 50, 53, 55, 56, 59, 71A, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 89, 954, 955, 956, 9001, 9002, 9003, 9004, 9005, 9006, and **101** more types.

Order C.O.D. above listed or equivalents (subject to stock). Please enquire for any valve you require. Early and new types arriving daily. Old stock at pre-increased and pre-Budget prizes.

Just In : PT41, Pen4DD, X41, MX40, 41MPG, VP4B, KT33C, 35L6, Pen38C, SP2, Pen383, PM24M, MH4105.

EXPORT.—We are fully equipped for safe packing and despatch from the smallest item to bulk. All orders immediately despatched and fully insured.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL : 2 "Wireless World" Publications : Television Receiver Construction, 2/6; "Wireless World" Valve Data, 2/-. Hellerman Tool Kit, 25/6. Ex-Govt. 0-1 mA Meters, 2½in. New, 15/-. "Delegate" Universal All-wave Superhet Midget, reduced from **£19 3s. 5d.** to **£15 15s. 7d.** "Tiny Tim" one-valve kit, complete except batteries, **25/-.** "Merlin" Miniature Photo Camera, **27/4.**

Please write immediately to (W.W.)

RADIO **BULL'S** VALVES
246, HIGH ST. HARLESDEN, NW10

CRYSTALS

FOR **AIRCRAFT** **MARINE** AND **AMATEUR** **TRANSMITTERS**

ALL LOW TEMP. CO-EFF. CUTS.

BROOKES CRYSTALS LTD.
10, STOCKWELL ST., GREENWICH, LONDON, S.E.10.
GRE. 1828-0410.

HIGH FIDELITY

A much improved version of our Corner Cabinet is now available, in either whitewood or walnut veneer. Full details on request. Our Feeder Units and Amplifiers are now available from stock.

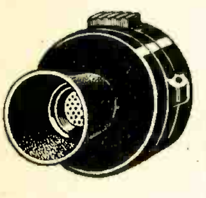
A prototype miniature Hi. Fi. receiver and amplifier using button base valves is in course of development and will soon be demonstrated in our showrooms.

Components for the Partridge 15 Watt Quality Amplifier are available from stock.

Our Price List covering components for High Fidelity equipment will be forwarded on request.

ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS CO.
106 HEATH STREET, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.3.
Telephone: HAMpstead 6901

MOVING COIL
HAND MICROPHONES (No. 13)

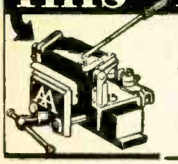


Bakelite case 2¼" diam. Press-to-talk switch. Soft rubber mouthpiece. Coil 40 ohms d.c. res. Excellent performance. Brand new, in original packing. Including postage, 5/- each, or case of ten for 40/-. Despatched same day.

Miniature 30:1 Hyperloy matching Transformers for above, 7/6d. Packing and postage, if ordered separately, 9d. extra.

WIRELESS SUPPLIES UNLIMITED
(Props. Unlimitex Radio Ltd.)
264-266, Old Christchurch Road, BOURNEMOUTH, Hants.

THIS—*Does these*—



ACCURATELY and QUICKLY
Chassis, Brackets, Shrouds, Condensor and Transformer clips—TREPANNING Steel or Aluminium.
Five sizes—12" to 36"
Full particulars from
A. A. TOOLS, (W),
197a, WHITEACRE ROAD
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE

"PERIMET" ELECTRODE
Soldering and Brazing Tool

Operates from 4 or 6 Volt Accumulator or Transformer.

15s. Post free

MAINS TRANSFORMER. 3 Heats. 35s. Post free.

HOLBOROW & CO.,
71, Weymouth Bay Avenue, Weymouth.

HIGH "Q" IRON CORED COILS

of Unsurpassed Quality for Discerning Amateurs

AERIAL, H.F. OR OSCILLATOR, short, medium or long wave, size of former 1in. × ⅞in., 3/9 each.
INPUT FILTER, 465 Kc/s., parallel or series tuned, 3/9 each.
I.F. TRANSFORMERS, 465 Kc/s., midget, permeability tuned, size 1in. diam. × 1⅞in. high, 9/6 each.
I.F. TRANSFORMERS, standard, 465 Kc/s., permeability tuned, size 1⅜in. square × 3¼in. high, 8/6 each.
All coils fitted with adjustable iron cores, and supplied with circuit diagram.
TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. on orders over £1.
TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

MONOCHORD RADIO
(Established 1929)
17 Streatham Hill, London, S.W.2
Phone: Tulse Hill 1051/2.

THE College of Aeronautics.—Lecturer in Electronics.
APPLICATIONNS are invited for the post of Lecturer in Electronics. The syllabus to be covered consists mainly of the elements of the subject, with some advanced teaching for specialist students, and the principles of airborne radio and radar equipments. Previous experience of such equipments, and centimetre-wave techniques, is desirable but not essential. There is good opportunity for research into the application of electronic techniques to aeronautical problems. Salary, plus superannuation under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities, according to qualifications and experience.
APPLICATIONS, giving full details of qualifications and experience, should be marked "Lecturer in Electronics," and sent to the Registrar, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks, from whom further information may be obtained. [9929

CROWN Agents for the Colonies.—Applications from qualified candidates are invited for the following posts:—
STAFF required for Joint Posts and Telegraphs Department, East Africa, for a tour of 36-48 months with prospect of permanency. Commencing salary according to age and war service in scale £360 to £540 a year. Cost of living allowance £75 to £187 a year according to salary, dependants and station. Outfit allowance, £30. Free passages. Candidates aged 25-38 must be qualified for one of the following posts:—
(A) WIRELESS OFFICER. — Postmaster-General's First-class Certificate in Radiotelegraphy, the equivalent certificate of the Air Ministry or Ministry of Civil Aviation, or other equivalent service qualifications, together with considerable experience in operation of medium- and high-frequency radio stations. Experience in operation of modern radio and/or radar navigational aids and day-to-day maintenance of modern radio equipment an advantage.
(B) TECHNICIAN. — A thorough practical knowledge of working and maintenance of modern radio equipment. Candidates should preferably have undergone an organised course of works training. Experience in maintenance of modern radio and radar aids to navigation and possession of City and Guilds certificates in radiocommunication desirable. General Post Office employees should apply through departmental channels. Apply at once by letter, stating age, whether married or single, and full particulars of qualifications and experience, and mentioning this paper to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, quoting for (A) M/N/23793 (3B), and for (B) M/N/23813 (3B) on both letter and envelope.

THE PLESSY Co., Ltd., Vicarage Lane, Ilford, have vacancies for senior radio engineers and designers capable of initiating the design of radio and television receiving equipment; suitable applicants must possess adequate technical qualifications and experience of the industry.—Apply, stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager. [9903

EXPORT sales manager required by large manufacturer in London area; suitable applicants must have technical knowledge and commercial experience in the light electrical and mechanical engineering field; wide knowledge and understanding of foreign markets absolutely essential.—State age, experience, qualifications and salary to Box 7627. [9962

RADIO Service Engineer required, born wireless enthusiast, of good education who is averse to monotonous dead end jobs and who would like to join up with another in forming own high standard service business in Eastern England, workrooms available, help given in finding living accommodation.—Box 7647. [1014

RADIO engineer required to control, test and repair section of service department in large radio factory, S.E. London area; applicants should have first-class knowledge of servicing, repair of radio, and television receivers; good organiser essential.—Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 7636. [9993

OLD-ESTABLISHED radio component manufacturers desire to engage physicist-engineer with wide knowledge of centimetric wave guide technique and applications; full details, including age, education and previous employment will be treated in strict confidence; the company's own staff are aware of this vacancy.—Box 7234. [9935

TEST and maintenance engineer required by The Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Battersea, S.W.11; aged 25-30 with matriculation, City & Guilds certificates or higher National Certificate or equivalent standard; must have practical experience in electrical, radio and electronic test equipment.—Apply in writing, giving details of age, experience, qualifications and salary required to the Staff Manager. [1075

THE Philips Group have vacancies at their Mitcham factory for mechanical engineers with factory and drawing office experience, capable of undertaking responsibility and design of radio and television receiving apparatus; preference will be given to applicants of 28 years and over who have completed a recognised apprenticeship and who are of Higher National Certificate standard of education; salary offered will be according to qualifications and experience.—Written applications to the Secretary, Mitcham Works, Ltd., New Rd., Mitcham Junction. [9930

ATTENTION PLEASE
A really SOUND Amplifier Ca

Two colour crackle finish. 15" x 10 9½". **£3 15 0** Trade enquiries invit
Detailed leaflet from :—
BUCCLEUCH RADIO MANUFACTURERS
1 & 2 MELVILLE TERRACE, EDINBURGH,

★

'Radiospares Quality Parts

The Service Engineer's First Choice

★

THE WISE MAN BUYS

A few Domestic Corner Reflector type Horns at nearly three times pre-war price should be available soon. Additional names can now be entered on our waiting list.

VOIGT PATENTS LTD.

PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS
for
Talking Picture Apparatus.
Catalogue now available
RADIO-ELECTRONICS LTD.,
St. George's Works, South Norwood, London, S.E. 25.

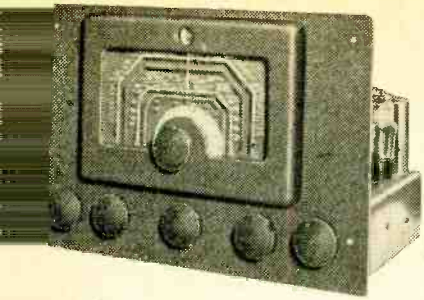
OLDCHURCH LABORATORIES
And Now, TEST SET 74

This special-purpose Oscilloscope Unit, which operates from 50 cycle A.C. Mains, can be readily converted to a normal 3 Oscilloscope. It contains 11 valves, plus the tube. Size, 18 by 12 by 9 inches. Price, complete with Modification Data £6 10 0
(Plus carriage and £1 deposit on case.)

We can supply the above, ready converted to the following specification.
Linear Time-Base, 10 cycles to 200 K/c.
X and Y Amplification.
Synchronisation.
All necessary controls.

Price complete (plus carriage, etc.) .. £14 0 0
Why "make do" without a 'scope any longer.
If you already have one of these units we can supply Instruction Booklet and four Blueprints, covering the complete conversion ...... Price £1 0 0
Special offers. G.E.C. Miniscope (as new) £17 0 0
R.1155 Receivers (few only) .. each £6 0 0

Oldchurch Laboratories, 52c, Oldchurch Rd., Chingford, E.4. Telephone: SIL. 4987.



PEERLESS

TYPE 1047 RADIO CHASSIS

This chassis is now available as an AC/DC model, and can also be supplied as a complete Radio Gramophone with twin speakers, acoustic labyrinth, etc., in walnut cabinet by one of Britian's leading designers.

Among its principal features are:—

- 10 stage superhet circuit.
- 10 valves (including magic eye).
- RF amplifier.
- 2 IF stages.
- 4 wave bands.
- 10 Watts push-pull output.
- Tropicalised components.

Communications enthusiasts should write for details of our 1546 Chassis.

PEERLESS RADIO LIMITED
374, Kensington High St., LONDON, W.14
Phone : WEStern 1221

LASKY'S RADIO

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

POWER UNIT TYPE No. 5. Ex-A.M. Brand new, in wooden carrying case. Total weight 80 lbs. Includes 5 rectifying valves, two VU111, two 6X5 and one 5U4G. Two .1 5000 v.w., three .1 4000 v.w., chokes, transformers, etc., etc.

YOU MUST SEE THIS BARGAIN
PRICE **59/6**, carriage extra.

EX-ARMY No. 18 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER. Receiver is a 4-valve superhet. Transmitter is a 2-valve master oscillator and power amplifier. Frequency range 3–9 Mc/s., C.W., and R.T. Supplied complete with 2 sets of headphones, 1 Microphone, morse key, aerial rods and all valves. Set is completely portable.

THE COMPLETE SET AND SPARES. ALSO SPARE KIT OF VALVES AND HAVERSACK. PRICE **£4/19/6.** carriage 5/- extra.

MIDGET CHASSIS. Size; 10¼in. × 4¾in. × 1⅝in. Complete with 5 International octal valve holders (riveted). Constructed of strong metal and ready for making a superhet. **5/6** each, post 6d.

17-VALVE RADAR RECEIVERS. BRAND NEW, AS OFFERED IN "WIRELESS WORLD," MARCH ISSUE. Valve line up, eight EF50, 2 RL37, 1 HVR2, 1 R3, 2 EA50, 1 EC52, 1 CV188, 1 VR507. Dozens of other components, including condensers, resistances, toggle switches, transformers, coaxial connectors, etc., etc. Chassis enclosed in **grey metal cabinet**, size 18in. × 7½in. × 8½in. Approximate weight 28 lbs. The complete receiver is packed in a wooden crate for safe transport, weighing approximately 40 lbs. when packed.

PRICE ONLY **85/-**, carriage 5/- extra.

AND NOW AT LAST A REAL MIDGET THREE-GANG TUNING CONDENSER. .0005 mfd. Size; 2⅝in. × 1⅞in. × 1½in. ¼in. spindle, ⅜in. long. PRICE **17/6** each.

WE HAVE A LARGE STOCK OF ALL RADIO COMPONENTS, VALVES, CONDENSERS, RESISTANCES COILS, MAINS TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES, PICK-UPS, ETC.

SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES, AND A 1d. STAMP FOR A COPY OF OUR CURRENT LIST AND BULLETIN OF EX-SERVICE BARGAINS.

LASKY'S RADIO

370, Harrow Road, Paddington, London, W.9.
(opposite Paddington Hospital)
Telephone : Cunningham 1979
Hours : Mon. to Sat. **9.30** a.m. to **6** p.m. Thurs. half day.

ESTIMATOR required for preparation of detailed estimates and cost standards, used to radio, electrical instruments and light engineering.—Reply, stating experience and salary required, to Box Q/5310, A.K. Advg., 212a, Shaftesbury Av., W.C.2. [9995

PROMINENT engineering firm in the north-west requires radio engineers having substantial previous experience of development and design of C.W. or pulsed apparatus; reply, stating qualifications, experience and salary required.—Box 7621. [9943

LARGE manufacturers in North London require radio engineer for service department; details of education, not below School Certificate standard, technical training and experience, age and salary required to Box 299, c/o Era Publicity, Ltd., 166, Camden High St., London, N.W.1. [9940

PERA requires an instrument designer with electrical and mechanical experience.—Applications, giving full details of experience, qualifications, age and salary required, to the Secretary, Production Engineering Research Association of Great Britain, Staveley Lodge, Melton Mowbray, Leics. [9932

ENGINEER required for laboratory investigation and measurements in conjunction with radio and electronic devices, experience in electron optics desirable, with ability for original design; applicants should have reached accepted standards of education and carry adequate production-design experience; West London area.—Apply, giving age and full details of education and experience, to Box 7645. [1009

TECHNICAL sales representative with extensive knowledge of electronic equipment required by manufacturer in London area; applicants must have technical qualifications to degree standard and must be conversant with current developments.—State qualifications, experience, age and salary required to Box 7623.

DEVELOPMENT Engineer required for work on experimental types of cathode ray tubes; applicants should possess a physics degree and have had practical experience in the design, development and manufacture of cathode ray tubes; London area.—Applications should include details of qualifications, experience, age and salary required, and be addressed to Box 7644. [1008

ASSISTANT laboratory engineer required by capacitor manufacturers, applicants should hold Higher National Certificate in electrical or radio engineering or have similar qualifications and must have experience of industrial laboratory work, knowledge of capacitors preferable but not essential.—Write, giving details of experience and salary required, to A. H. Hunt, Ltd., Bendon Valley, Wandsworth, S.W.18. [9715

TECHNICAL correspondence clerk required for North London manufacturer's radio service department; successful applicant will be required to take a period of training in radio repair work, and to assist in such work when necessary.—Full details of general education, which should be at least to School Certificate standard technical training, experience, age and salary required to Box 300, c/o Era Publicity, Ltd., 166, Camden High St., London, N.W.1.

ELECTRONIC circuit engineers required for research and development work; good academic qualifications and apprenticeship, industrial or research experience essential; knowledge of any of the following subjects desirable: radar and television pulse techniques, centimetric components, time-base generators, a.c. and d.c. amplifiers, feed-back amplifiers, servos, especially low-power electro-mechanical stabilised power supply units, data transmission systems, cable form layouts, some mathematical ability is desirable.—Write, with full details of qualifications, experience, age and salary required, to, Personnel Manager, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Great West Rd., Brentford, Middlesex.

SITUATIONS WANTED

TECHNICAL assistant, 33, 3 years radar development, 5 years A.I.D., radar group, seeks executive or technical post.—Box 7688.

EX-RADIO officer, M.N., 1st-class P.M.G., seeks position as laboratory assistant or servicing engineer, radar experience, continuing studies.—Box 7625. [9959

ASSOC. Brit. I.R.E., C. & G. finals, 25, 4 yrs. radio and radar P.O., F.A.A., 2 yrs. instrument dev., seeks technical position with opportunity for foreign travel.—Box 7646. [1013

YOUNG man seeks position with firm on radio and electronic work, 4 yrs.' radio and 4 yrs.' business experience; preferably South-west area; gd. references supplied; able to drive.—Box 7615.

EX-R.A.F. sigs. officer, Assoc.Brit.I.R.E. (27), 10 yrs.' service, still separated from family by 500 mls., seeks prog. sit. in Dundee-Fife area, Scot., or anywhere where acc. available; at present with firm in Essex.—Box 7631. [9976

EX-CHIEF Radio Officer (Merchant Navy) seeks position, aged 26, first class P.M.G. Certificate, willing to go anywhere and would consider anything which provided opportunity for learning and scope for advancement.—Box 7649.

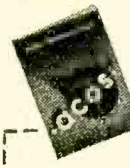
RADIO engineer, 21 years' experience, crystal sets to radar including 16mm sound, available take position progressive firm, retail wholesale, manufacturing, North-West London area, capable taking charge, organisation, staff, clerical work, representative, drive, type, keen, ambitious.—Box 7681. [1052

NEW G.P.12 CRYSTAL PICK-UP

with permanent sapphire stylus

—was fully described in *The Wireless World's* recent article "Crystal Pick-ups—Basis of Design for Fidelity Reproduction."

This remarkable pick-up, which represents the ultimate in high-fidelity reproduction, is now available in limited quantities through your radio dealer, price 104/- incl. P.T.



FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER describing this new pick-up may be obtained by returning the coupon below.

TO COSMOCORD LTD.
ENFIELD, MIDDX.
Please send folder of ACOS Pick-ups.
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
.... W.W.

PITMAN'S
Radio Books

Radio Questions and Answers (2 vols.)

By E. M. Squire.

VOL. I (BASIC RADIO) covers the preliminary part of radio training. The questions are suitable for students taking training courses for radio mechanics and wireless operators. 5/- net.

VOL. II (RADIO RECEIVERS) is of great practical help to all who have mastered basic principles and are studying radio receivers and servicing. It also provides a first-class refresher course. 10/6 net.

Cathode Ray Oscillographs

By J. H. Reyner, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.C.G.I., D.I.C., etc.

A comprehensive account of the practical applications of cathode-ray tubes and the theory underlying them. *ELECTRICAL TIMES* says: "Anyone desiring an understanding of the cathode ray oscillograph cannot do better than purchase this book." 8/6 net.

Pitman,
Parker Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, ILIFFE AND SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, by THE CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. "Wireless World" can be obtained abroad from the following—AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: Imperial News Co.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: The International News Co.

4502